

Energy Club	DDE Membership	Business Sector	Sub Sector	Activity ISIC4 Code	Activity Code	Activity Name	Activity Name Arabic	License Type	Activity Description	Property Required	Restrictions	Additional DMCC requirements	Minimum Share capital	Third party approval required (NOC)- Regulated Activity
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	0910001	1120-01	Oil & Natural Gas Well Drilling	حفر آبار النفط والغاز الطبيعي	Service	Includes the process of drilling in the on and off shore oilfields for the extraction of petroleum after conducting the geological surveys to locate the petroleum reservoirs, the process involves the experimental and developmental drilling as well as constructing the derricks and fixing the casing pipes.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	0910004	1120-03	Oil & Natural Gas Well Reinforcement Services	تدعيم آبار النفط والغاز الطبيعي	Service	Includes firms specialized in reinforcing oil and natural gas wells using various techniques , including activated or processed cement pumping or other materials used to reinforce and coat wells for protection against erosion or interaction with the surrounding natural materials , raise the duration of possible utilization, or to maintain and redrill.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	0910018	1120-05	Onshore & Offshore Oil & Gas Fields Services	خدمات حقول ومنشآت النفط والغاز البرية والبحرية	Service	Includes providing technical and engineering services to enhance and develop production in the fields, it covers well drilling, testing and maintenance, drilling fluids engineering, diving for underwater pipes repair, pipe corrosion control, equipment repair and maintenance.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	0910101	1120-06	Repairing Oil & Natural Gas Well Equipment Abroad	إصلاح معدات آبار النفط والغاز الطبيعي خارج الدولة	Service	Includes the reparation and maintenance operations carried outside the UAE for the equipment involved in the various operations of oil and natural gas production, from primary stages of survey and exploration up to storage.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	0910102	1120-07	Well Drilling & Oil & Natural Gas Development Abroad	حفر الآبار وتطوير حقول النفط والغاز الطبيعي خارج الدولة	Service	Includes the process carried outside the UAE for the drilling in the onshore and offshore oilfields for the extraction of petroleum and natural gas.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1050001	1520-01	Dairy Products Manufacturing & Packing	صناعة وتعبئة الألبان ومنتجاتها	Industrial	Includes manufacturing milk, Laban, fruit-flavored milk and others, whether processed from fresh or powdered milk. This includes pasteurization and packaging for marketing.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1050003	1520-03	Cheese Manufacturing	صناعة الجبن	Industrial	Includes manufacturing cheese from high quality fresh milk, including pasteurizing, purifying and the renneting.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1050004	1520-04	Yogurt Manufacturing	صناعة اللبن الرائب (الزبادي)	Industrial	Includes manufacturing yogurt by produced by bacterial fermentation of milk then sugar and fruits and other materials are added.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC management	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000	

N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1050005	1520-05	Cream of Milk Manufacturing	صناعة القشدة	Includes extracting cream from milk by using centrifugal force.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1050006	1520-06	Ice Cream Manufacturing	صناعة المتلجات	Includes manufacturing ice cream and iced cakes and sweets, which use ice cream in processing.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1071001	1541-01	Bakery Products Manufacturing	صناعة منتجات المخابز	Includes the manufacture of fresh, frozen or dry bakery products, such as bread, rolls, pastry, cakes, pies, tarts, rusks, snack products, biscuits, crackers, and pretzels	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1071002	1541-02	Pastry & Sweets Manufacturing	صناعة الفطائر والحلويات	Includes preparing pastry made of flour, sugar, milk, butter and eggs, and is baked to be flaky and firm enough to support the weight of the filling.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1071005	1541-03	Biscuit Manufacturing	صناعة البسكويت	Includes manufacturing the salted, sweetened and flavored biscuits.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Agro & F&B Related Services	1079004	1549-03	Tea Blending & Packaging	خلط الشاي وتعبئته	Includes blending different types of tea to produce specially flavored brands and then pack for final consumption.	DMCC Tea Centre Facility	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1079013	1549-16	Mayonnaise Manufacturing	صناعة المايونيز	Includes producing mayonnaise using vegetable oil, egg yolk, vinegar or lemon juice, and spices.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Agro & F&B Related Services	1079005	1549-19	Coffee Roasting & Packaging	تحميص البن (القهوة) وطحنه وتعبئته	Includes roasting, grinding and packaging coffee beans in well sealed packs or bags for marketing.	DMCC Coffee Centre Facility	Only for Coffee Centre members		AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1104906	1549-27	Sauces, Spreads & Condiments Preparation	تجهيز الصلصة والبهارات والتوابل	Includes preparing and mixing of poultry, meat or vegetable based spice mixes and cooking aids in dehydrated or moisture form, including packaging in sealed packs, compressed cubes or tablets.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000
N	N	Food & Agro	Agro & F&B Related Services		1549-98	Tea Blending & Packaging and Tea Trading	خلط الشاي وتعبئته وتجارة الشاي	Includes blending different types of tea to produce specially flavored brands and then pack for final consumption. And reselling tea, whether in bulk or consumer packs.	DMCC Tea Centre Facility	Only for Tea Centre members		AED 50,000

N	N	Food & Agro	Agro & F&B Related Services		1549-99	Coffee Roasting & Packaging and Coffee Trading	تحميص البن (القهوة) وطحنته وتعبئته وتجارة القهوة	Industrial	Includes roasting, grinding and packaging coffee beans in well sealed packs or bags for marketing. And reselling coffee beans, whether in bulk or consumer packs.	DMCC Coffee Centre Facility	Only for Coffee Centre members		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1104204	1554-03	Soft Drinks Manufacturing	صناعة المشروبات الغازية	Industrial	Includes the manufacture of beverages and soft drinks mixed with flavors or fruit extracts.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Manufacturing & Related Services	1104902	1554-04	Fruit Flavored Drinks Manufacturing	صناعة شراب الفواكه	Industrial	Includes the manufacture of fruit flavored drinks and juices processed from unnatural sources, by using flavors and concentrates or essences of dried and condensed fruits. manufacturing of fruit juices from natural sources is classified under activity 1513-03	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	The layout/drawing approval and operation of this business license is subject to Dubai Municipality rules and regulation, DM holds a right to regulate it (Food Control Department)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1410904	1810-14	Gents Tailoring	خياطة البدل والملابس الرجالية	Service	Includes shops engaged in tailoring men's and boys' suits, shirts and pyjamas, also, men formal uniforms such as military and school clothing as well as work wear for staff and workers in the public and private sector.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1410903	1810-15	Arab Wears Tailoring	خياطة الملابس الرجالية العربية	Service	Includes shops engaged in tailoring Arab men's wear, such as "dishdashas" and others.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1410907	1810-16	Ladies Tailoring	خياطة الملابس النسائية	Service	Includes shops engaged in tailoring women and girls dresses, skirts, blouses, party dresses, wedding dresses, nightdresses, women formal uniforms such as military and school clothing as well as work wear for staff and workwomen in the public and private sector.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1410905	1810-19	Arabic Gowns Tailoring	خياطة العباءات الرجالية البشوت	Service	Includes tailoring the wear over men gowns from knitted and crocheted fabrics.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1410906	1810-20	Ladies Gowns Tailoring	خياطة العباءات النسائية وتطريزها	Service	Includes the tailoring, sewing, embroidering and stitching of ladies' gowns, such as long Arab traditional dresses "Jalabya" and shawls. This also includes cutting, sewing and embroidering of ladies' head and face veils and covers.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	1811006	2221-05	Cards & Envelopes Printing	طباعة البطاقات والمغلفات	Service	Includes printing business cards, invitation cards to official events and celebrations, season's greeting cards and weddings congratulations cards. This also includes printing the envelopes.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	1313002	2221-10	Fabrics, Textiles & Readymade Garments Screen Printing	الطباعة على المنسوجات والملابس الجاهزة	Service	Includes silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel by transferring a multicolored image or design image from a screen to textile articles through lithographic, gravure, screen or flexographic printing.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	1812002	2222-02	Typesetting Services	خدمات تنضيد الحروف للمطبوعات	Service	Includes firms carrying out typesetting for final publishing of books, magazines, pamphlets, directories, brochures, catalogues and others, by using computer or other modern and traditional techniques.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	1812003	2222-03	Color Separation Services	خدمات فرز الالوان	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing pre-printing analysis and color separation services for photographs, drawings and other similar materials. It also includes preparing films and fixing the proportions used colors. This also includes any other related services.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	1812005	2222-04	Design & Artwork Services	خدمات التصميم الفني للمطبوعات	Service	Includes providing a wide range of design and artworks to firms engaged in printing and publishing. This includes designing books, magazine covers, stamps, greeting cards and brochures, the process may take the traditional for modern techniques.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	2432001	2732-01	Gold & Precious Metal Casting	عمليات سباكة الذهب والمعادن الثمينة	Industrial	Includes smelting, purifying shaping gold and precious in ingots with standardized weights and sizes. It also includes gold and precious metals rolling and extrusion to make respective wires, papers and chips.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	2420008	2732-05	Gold Refinery	تصفية الذهب	Industrial	Includes recovering and separate gold from alloying elements such as copper, lead, zinc and iron, the process involves melting and treating with chlorine gas to transform the elements to their chlorides and leave the gold refined.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Labs	3250005	3311-01	Dental Laboratory	معمل صناعة الاسنان وتركيبها	Service	A health facility licensed and equipped to manufacture dental prosthetics to be used by patients as per instructions of the dentist.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Watches & Accessories	2652001	3330-00	Watches & Clocks Manufacturing	صناعة الساعات بأنواعها	Industrial	Includes manufacturing watches, clocks, alarm clocks and timing mechanisms, instrument panel clocks, time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and displaying intervals of time such as parking meters, time clocks, process timers, also, all the accessories and components.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Transport Services	3315004	3520-01	Railway Maintenance	صيانة القطارات ومعدات السكك الحديدية	Service	Includes firms engaged in maintaining railway system and infrastructure, involving rolling stock, track, power generation and distribution, signaling, related communication systems, electro mechanical equipment...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	3211001	3691-01	Gold & Precious Metal Products Manufacturing	صناعة المصوغات من الذهب والمعادن الثمينة	Industrial	Includes gold smithing of gold and other precious metals (excluding silver), such as platinum, nickel and other precious metals to produce jewellery and gold articles, such as rings, bracelets, earring and other showpieces.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	Y	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	3211003	3691-03	Precious Stones Cutting & Polishing	تقطيع الاحجار الكريمة و صقلها	Industrial	Includes cutting, polishing, burnishing of precious stones into small pieces to prepare for jewellery making.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction		Adherence to Diamond trading industry best practices Undertaking	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	Y	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	3211004	3691-04	Precious Jewellery Manufacturing	صناعة المجوهرات الثمينة	Industrial	Includes the fitting of jewels or diamonds and precious stones on Jewellery products, watches or accessories as well as other gold articles and precious metals.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction		Adherence to Diamond trading industry best practices Undertaking	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	3211007	3691-05	Goldsmith	صانع ذهب ومجوهرات ثمينة	Industrial	Includes small goldsmith workshops that repair certain jewel accessories or manufacture certain parts of jewels from gold and silver and precious metals.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	9529020	3691-06	Silversmith	صانع فضة	Industrial	Includes making of silversmiths' articles, such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings from silver.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency

N	Y	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	3211010	3691-99	Laboratory Grown Diamonds Production	إنتاج الألماس المزروع مخبرياً	Industrial	Includes growing and modifying laboratory grown synthetic diamonds by chemical vapor deposition and high temperature, high pressure, it's contrasted with natural diamond created by geological processes and extracted by mining.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction	Subject to prior approval by DMCC management	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Services	4321009	4530-08	Security & Surveillance Systems Installation & Maintenance	تركيب معدات وأجهزة الأمن والمراقبة وصيانتها	Service	Includes installing and maintaining security and surveillance systems in facilities and public utilities to prevent burglary breaking in or sabotage or other hazardous acts, such systems involve alarm monitors, surveillance cameras and others	Any Type	No Restriction	As per SIRA; an additional trade license with one of the following trading activities is mandatory '5159-59-Security Control & Alarm Equipment Trading' or '5159-85-Security Devices, Equipment Trading'.	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Services	4321013	4530-09	Internal Communication Network Installation & Maintenance	تركيب شبكات الاتصال الداخلي وصيانتها	Service	Includes designing internal communication systems and networks installed in large complexes, hotels, hospitals, public institutions, student hostels and others, also, fixing telephone calls reception and answering machines and the maintenance and repair services.	Any Type			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Services	3320003	4530-10	Communication & Wireless System Equipment Installation	تركيب معدات أنظمة الاتصال السلكي واللاسلكي	Service	Includes firms specialized in installing telecommunication apparatus, including main switchboards and exchanges well as calls transfer devices and the satellites ground stations.	Any Type			AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510101	5010-01	New Motor Vehicles Trading	تجارة السيارات الجديدة	Trading	Includes reselling of new motor vehicle for personal passenger use, or for commercial use.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510102	5010-02	Buses & Trucks Trading (Outside UAE)	تجارة الحافلات والشاحنات والقاطرات خارج دولة الإمارات العربية المتحدة	Trading	Includes reselling different passenger buses, as well as trucks and trailers for transporting goods, liquid substances, building materials...etc.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510103	5010-03	Specialized Vehicles Trading	تجارة السيارات ذات الأغراض المتخصصة	Trading	Includes reselling specialized motor vehicles including ambulances, fire engines, garbage collectors, street sweepers, truck-mounted cranes for loading and discharging and truck mixers.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510901	5010-04	Used Automobile Trading	تجارة السيارات المستعملة	Trading	Includes reselling used vehicles for passenger transportation, whether being used for short or long time.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510902	5010-05	Used Vehicles Trading (Outside UAE)	تجارة المركبات والشاحنات المستعملة خارج دولة الإمارات العربية المتحدة	Trading	Includes reselling used vehicles and trucks for transporting goods, building materials and liquid tankers...etc	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510104	5010-06	Electric Cars Trading	تجارة العربات الكهربائية المتخصصة	Trading	Includes electric mini cars designed to serve in golf clubs, football stadiums, horse racetracks as well as passengers and visitors shuttles in airports and malls.	Any Type			AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510110	5010-07	Racing Cars Trading	تجارة سيارات السباق	Trading	Includes reselling different racing cars, which are exclusively restricted to racing tracks.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4510105	5010-08	Safe Transport Specialized Vehicles Trading	تجارة السيارات الخاصة للنقل الآمن	Trading	Includes reselling of vehicles fitted with protective accessories to allow for safe transport of people and hazardous materials.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal Services	4520029	5020-18	Parking Car Washing	غسل السيارات في المواقف	Service	Includes firms engaged in car washing and cleaning manually or through specially equipped movable vehicles which carry out such services in public parking lots and parking facilities in malls and other premises.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	DMCC Asset Management Department

N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4530001	5030-01	Auto Spare Parts & components Trading	تجارة قطع غيار السيارات والمركبات ومكوناتها	Trading	Includes reselling spare parts and to use fully or partially in repairing and maintaining motor vehicles, buses, trucks and trailers and other relevant requisites including oils, detergents, paints... etc..	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4530011	5030-02	Auto Accessories Trading	تجارة الاجزاء الاضافية للسيارات	Trading	Includes the reselling accessories fitted in cars and vehicles such as, additional bumpers to adjust exterior, air deflectors to increase the car's efficiency , baggage loading racks to diversify the car's use , as well as sun and rain protectors and small trailers, also, devices fitted in public service vehicles such as police, ambulances and fire engines.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4530005	5030-03	Tyres & Rims Trading	تجارة اطارات السيارات	Trading	Includes reselling of various types of tyres and requisites including casings, rims and tubes.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4530008	5030-06	Batteries Trading	تجارة البطاريات السائلة	Trading	Includes reselling power generation and storage batteries for cars, boats, motorcycles and other machinery.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4540101	5040-01	Motorcycles Trading	تجارة الدراجات النارية وقطع غيارها ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling the two or three wheeled motorized motorcycles for cruising in paved roads or for off road use, including selling spare parts and motorcyclists accessories such as helmets .	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Automobile	4540110	5040-05	Trikke Scooters Trading	تجارة الدراجات الكهربائية	Trading	Includes reselling the three-wheeled electric scooters which is equipped with battery to produce power.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4540102	5040-06	Motorcycles Spare Parts & Accessories Trading	تجارة قطع غيارها الدراجات النارية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling the parts and components used for the repair or replacement of motorcycles failed parts, also the motorcyclists accessories such as helmets.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	4610010	5110-03	Commercial Brokers	وسيط تجاري	Service	Includes firms engaged in bringing sellers and buyers involved in wholesale and retail trade together in return of a commission or remuneration, these firms are neither allowed to trade on own account nor practice brokerage in real estate, services, shares and bonds and finance.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4610004	5110-04	Auction Hall	صالة بيع بالمزاد	Service	Includes firms engaged in buying and selling goods by offering them up for bid whether indoor for items like jewellery and vehicles and phone numbers, or outdoor bidding for items like cars and real estate, it doesn't include authentic artifacts and antiques which are classified under the activity no. 5110-14.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010002	5110-05	Government Commercial Liaison Office	مكتب ارتباط تجاري حكومي	Service	This is a government office established in the Dubai by a competent official entity subordinated to a foreign country in order to activate trade relations with that country and to promote its products as well as its industrial and commercial enterprises, such offices are not allowed to carry out any trading activity nor enter into commercial transactions and deals by themselves.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	Dubai Chamber	

N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010003	5110-06	Representative Office	مكتب تمثيل	Service	This is an office established in DMCC Free Zone by any international company or enterprise to represent it in the UAE in order to promote its products and services, boost business, or facilitate commercial agreements between the principal the customers, such office is not allowed to carry out any trading activity nor enter into commercial transactions and deals by itself.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	4610006	5110-08	Merchandising services	عرض وتجهيز السلع والمنتجات لأغراض الترويج	Service	Includes firms engaged in displaying and presenting products in supermarkets and retail stores to maximize sales, including, wrapping some goods with gifts, pictures or cards to promote.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010005	5110-09	Regional Liaison Office	مكتب ارتباط اقليمي	Service	This is an office established in DMCC Free Zone by any foreign company or enterprise to facilitate the contacts and follow-up of the company's activities and affairs, and to promote the company services. Such an office may not carry out the company's activities nor make any trading activity inside the UAE.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010008	5110-11	Banking Representative Office	مكتب تمثيل مصرفي	Service	Includes offices established in DMCC Free Zone and managed by any of the international foreign banks. They are intended to promote the activities of the major banks existing in the fatherland country or those of any of their branches. They are also assigned to facilitate contacts between the concerned banks and their clients.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	Central Bank
N	N	Hospitality	Hospitality Services	8299021	5110-12	Loyalty Card Services	خدمات إصدار بطاقات الولاء	Service	Includes firms that issue and/or operate loyalty and preloaded card programs which enable cardholders to become a member in a loyalty program, the card works as identifier of the holder when making purchases, the member will be entitled to accumulate points and to redeem them against goods and services at participating partners. It includes joint promotions by partners within the scheme and using partners' outlets for distributing loyalty program information and applications. Both the firm and the cardholder will benefit of the service, the first will increase the client base and the latter will get additional benefits	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices		5110-13	Academic Liaison Office	مكتب تمثيل أكاديمي	Service	This is an office established in DMCC Free Zone by any international academic institution to represent and boost ties and to facilitate academic exchange with its local counterparts; also, educating local students and academic institutions of partners' universities and their activities and specializations, such office is not allowed to carry out admission services or commercial activities.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4610005	5110-14	Authentic Artifacts & Antiques Auction House	صالة مزادات الأعمال الفنية والمقتنيات القديمة	Service	Includes firms which conduct auctions of genuine artifacts, antiques and/or artworks. Auctions may be held for either commercial or non-commercial purposes and may be held on behalf of a third party (e.g. art gallery, charity).	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency

N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010011	5110-15	Pharmaceutical Representative Office	مكتب تمثيل صيدلي	Service	This is a scientific office established in DMCC Free Zone by a pharmaceutical company to notify and give information on the medicinal and chemical elements of their pharmaceuticals, and shall be contacted by the medical authorities in case undesired adverse effects of their products, it will also be responsible of the advertising as well as facilitating deals with the local customers, such office is not allowed to engage in commercial transactions.	Any Type	Branch companies only		No Share Capital	Ministry of Health
N	N	Hospitality	Hospitality Services	4610012	5110-19	Discount Cards Services	خدمات اصنار بطاقات التسهيلات والأسعار المخفضة	Service	Includes firms which provide other parties with cards that can be used to obtain reduced prices or certain facilities when buying products or services from a group of shops, hotels or other firms participating in the program of reduced prices or facilities provided by such cards.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7710015	5110-96	Car Rental By Electronic Media & Smart Apps	تأجير المركبات بواسطة الوسائط الالكترونية والتطبيقات الذكية	Service	Includes firms authorized by the RTA to provide the rental service via calls, electronic media, smart apps, or any other mean, it involves organizing the booking, e-Payment, information, customer support services	Any Type		Undertaking letter confirming that the clients will not be parking any of the vehicles which are for rent within JLT else the company have to provide proof of sufficient parking (Required Prior to Registration)	AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5221014	5110-97	Managing Transportation & Delivery Orders by Electronic Media & Smart Apps.	إدارة طلبات النقل والتوصيل من خلال المنصات الالكترونية والتطبيقات الذكية	Service	Includes firms authorized to manage the transportation and delivery orders through electronic platforms and smart applications	Any Type			AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	E-commerce	6312005	5110-98	Therapeutic Services Brokerage Via Electronic Media	وسيط الخدمات العلاجية عبر الوسائط الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms operating interactive platform which connects licensed healthcare providers and patients via electronic media, smart apps, it involves entering into contracts between the healthcare providers and the platform to enable the patients booking appointments with doctors, radiology centres and clinical Laboratories, obtaining medications prescriptions and dispensing at the pharmacies, medical follow-up during the treatment, creating electronic health record containing the medical history for the patient, coordinating the approval of the insurance companies, the role of such firms is restricted to brokerage only. The provision of therapeutic services and consultancies is not allowed under this activity.	Any Type	The provision of therapeutic services and consultancies is not allowed under this activity	Platform operator is responsible to ensure that all listed healthcare providers are licensed by DHA or relevant Health Authorities	AED 50,000	

N	N	Technology & Telecom	E-commerce		5110-99	E-Marketplace Service Provider (DMCC)	مزود خدمة السوق الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing an online platform which promotes third parties' products and services and facilitates commercial transactions between buyers and sellers in return of a commission or remuneration; such firms are neither allowed to trade nor practise brokerage in real estate, investments, forex or any other regulated activities.	Any Type	Refer to Additional DMCC requirements	(DMCC) Undertaking. DMCC member companies with the activity "E-Marketplace Service Provider (DMCC) (5110-99)" who are engaged in managing and providing delivery services related activities are required to add one or both of the following activities to their company licence: • Managing Transportation & Delivery Orders by Electronic Media & Smart Apps (5110-97); if member companies are engaged in managing the transportation and delivery orders through electronic platforms and smart applications • Delivery Services (6412-01); if member companies are delivering orders themselves and not through another provider licenced by RTA Member companies can also add both of the above activities if they are providing both services Member companies who are not engaged in managing or providing delivery services are	AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4773306	5121-01	Seeds Trading	تجارة البذور والتقوي	Trading	Includes reselling plants, trees and flowers seeds and breeders for boosting agricultural output. This should be carried for only agricultural and industrial purposes and not for direct consumption.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4620102	5121-03	Flowers & Ornamental Plants Trading	تجارة زهور القطف ونباتات الزينة الداخلية	Trading	Includes reselling and arranging various types of raw flowers and ornamental plants.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4721041	5121-04	Natural Herbs Trading	تجارة النباتات والأعشاب الطبيعية	Trading	Includes reselling raw and dried plants, herbs tisanes and fruits used for medication and treatment, without involving any converting or industrial processes.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4620101	5121-06	Grains, Cereals & Legumes Trading	تجارة الغلال والحبوب والبقول	Trading	Includes reselling cereals and fruits such as rice, wheat, barley, corn, dates, citrus, legumes, beans, chick peas, and others. It also includes peeling, blending and bleaching for preparation before consumption.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4620201	5121-07	Livestock Trading	تجارة المواشي والأغنام	Trading	Includes reselling livestock such as camels, cows, horses, goats and sheeps	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4773303	5121-10	Aquatic & live Animals Trading	تجارة الحيوانات المائية والحيية	Trading	Includes selling aquatic species, such as, ornamental fish, dolphins, sea lions, sea otters, sea turtles, penguins...etc, as well as pets such as cats, dogs, etc., this does not include wild animals such as lions, tigers, hyenas, crocodiles, and other species that pose a threat to people's lives, it involves selling the breeding and care tools such as aquarium, cages, and feeders	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality

N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4620108	5121-14	Fodder Trading	تجارة الأعلاف	Trading	Includes reselling animals and birds fodder, whether of vegetal or animal origin such as straw and hay and fish powder respectively.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4620204	5121-16	Horses Trading	تجارة الخيول	Trading	Includes reselling Arabian and thoroughbred horses for racing, training and breeding.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4620105	5121-17	Trees Seedlings, Ornamental Plants & Annual Flowers Trading	تجارة شتلات الأشجار ونباتات الزينة والزهور الحولية	Trading	Includes firms that resell plant palm, fruits and shade trees, seedlings like odorous plants, ornament plants, flowers, bulbs.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4773305	5121-18	Animal & Birds Feed Trading	تجارة اغذية الحيوانات والطيور	Trading	Includes reselling animals and birds feed whether canned, dried or frozen, such as grains, seeds, meats, fruits or animal waste, health food like vitamins and tonics other than veterinary medicines, also, fresh feed prepared from different ingredients.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4620902	5121-19	Birds Trading	تجارة الطيور	Trading	Includes reselling different species of birds, rare, ornamental and falconidae like hawks and eagles (provided that selling not internationally prohibited) birds breeding tools and foods are also involved	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Ministry of Climate Change and Environment&Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4669228	5121-20	Animal Fodder Supplements Trading	تجارة مكملات علف الحيوان	Trading	Includes reselling supplements added to at processing fodder, whether of vegetal or animal origin, such as vitamins, amino acids and sulfates.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4773903	5121-21	Coal & Firewood Trading	تجارة الفحم والحطب	Trading	Includes reselling wood and charcoal and stone coal to use in heating, cooking and in factories.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4620206	5121-22	Tanned Leathers Trading	تجارة الجلود المدبوغة	Trading	Includes reselling of tanned and processed animal leather to render for industrial or any other use.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4752208	5121-24	Cotton & Natural Fibers Trading	تجارة القطن والاياف الطبيعية	Trading	Includes trading of raw cotton before undergoing any industrial or converting processes in order to meet different industrial and commercial needs, also, linen, jute, hemp and other natural fibers.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721101	5122-00	Foodstuff & Beverages Trading	تجارة المواد الغذائية والمشروبات	Trading	Includes reselling of canned, preserved and frozen foodstuff, or any of the items mentioned in this class.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721016	5122-01	Food Supplements Trading	تجارة المكملات الغذائية	Trading	Includes reselling the supplements which are classified as food and not drugs and are intended to provide nutrients which might be lacked in the food or otherwise not be consumed in sufficient quantities, it involves vitamins, minerals, fiber, fatty acids, or amino acids, honey and herbal tonics, nourishing substitutes for athletes and diet recipes.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721017	5122-02	Baby Food Trading	تجارة اغذية الاطفال	Trading	Includes reselling baby food, such as liquid or powdered milk, beverages, juices and other dried or liquid foods.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Municipality - Food Control Department
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721037	5122-03	Snack Food Trading	تجارة الاغذية الخفيفة	Trading	Includes reselling snacks packed in bags or well-sealed packs, such as potato chips or cheese balls...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721002	5122-04	Dairy Products Trading	تجارة الالبان ومنتجاتها	Trading	Includes reselling fresh and preserved milk, whether in liquid, powdered or condensed, also, dairies including cheese, butter, cream and others, usually raw, canned or preserved.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721032	5122-05	Canned & Preserved Food Trading	تجارة المواد الغذائية المعلبة والمحفوظة	Trading	Includes reselling vegetables, fruits, meat and other consumer vegetable and animal products that are preserved in well sealed metallic cans, frozen, or preserved in plastic, wooden, paper or glass containers. Items mentioned in this Class hereinabove and hereunder are excluded.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721004	5122-06	Fresh, Chilled & Frozen Meat Trading	تجارة اللحوم الطازجة والمبردة والمجمدة	Trading	Includes reselling beef, mutton, birds and poultry meat (except fishes which are classified under No. 5122-30). These meats should be fresh, chilled or frozen (Livestock trading is listed under class No. 5121), provided that no freezing or any converting process have been executed.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721007	5122-07	Frozen Fish & Seafood Trading	تجارة الاسماك والاعذية البحرية المجمدة	Trading	Includes reselling all types of frozen fishes and seafood, such as snails, shrimps, sea tortoises and other consumable seafood, after being packed in plastic bags or packs to preserved frozen.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721008	5122-08	Salted & Preserved Fish & Seafood Trading	تجارة الاسماك والاعذية البحرية المملحة والمحفوظة	Trading	Includes reselling of salted, dried or smoked fishes and seafood.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721003	5122-09	Egg Trading	تجارة البيض	Trading	Include reselling poultry and birds eggs for consumption or incubation.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4721018	5122-10	Honey & Apiary Accessories Trading	تجارة عسل ومستلزمات المناحل	Trading	Includes reselling raw, purified, refined and bottled honey, also, royal jelly, pollen, propolis as well as beehives, beeswax sheets, honey extractors and other apiary accessories.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721038	5122-11	Sugar Trading	تجارة السكر	Trading	Includes reselling sugar, whether in bulk or consumer packs, in small packs or in small cubes.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721036	5122-12	Tea Trading	تجارة الشاي	Trading	Includes reselling tea, whether in bulk or consumer packs.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721012	5122-13	Coffee Trading	تجارة البن والقهوة	Trading	Includes reselling coffee beans, whether in bulk or consumer packs.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721030	5122-14	Spices Trading	تجارة البهارات والتوابل	Trading	Includes reselling of dried, packed or preserved spices, whether as raw or after having been roasted, ground, blended or packed.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721013	5122-15	Bread & Bakery Products Trading	تجارة الخبز ومنتجات المخابز	Trading	Includes reselling of different types of bread and bakery products such as cakes, biscuits and toasted bread.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721014	5122-16	Confectionery & Chocolate Trading	تجارة الحلويات والشوكولاته	Trading	Includes re-selling of all kinds of flavored confectionaries such as caramels, toffee, gums, lollipops, boiled sweets.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721015	5122-17	Pastry Trading	تجارة المعجنات والحلويات المرقية	Trading	Includes reselling pastries in deferent fillings and ready for consumption.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721044	5122-18	Ice Cream Trading	تجارة المتلجات	Trading	Includes reselling made from dairy products, such as milk and cream, and combined with fruits or other ingredients and flavors.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721043	5122-19	Flour Trading	تجارة الدقيق	Trading	Includes reselling brown and white flour for making bread, pies, biscuit, cakes, pastries...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721029	5122-20	Ghee & Vegetable Oil Trading	تجارة السمن والزيت النباتية	Trading	Includes reselling of packed fats and natural and artificial vegetable and animal ghee, also, bottled vegeta oils, such as corn, olive, sunflower, soya and vegetable oil.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721039	5122-21	Nuts Trading	تجارة المكسرات	Trading	Includes reselling of all kinds of nuts, such as pistachio, almond, and peanuts, whether raw or after b peeling, processing, roasting, salting or packing in well sealed packs for consumption.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721045	5122-22	Salt Trading	تجارة الملح	Trading	Includes reselling refined salt for food salting and preservation as well as skins of animals tanning and fishes salting.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4722004	5122-23	Mineral Water Trading	تجارة المياه المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling mineral water from mineral springs and wells after purification and bottling.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4722001	5122-24	Soft Drinks & Carbonated Water Trading	تجارة المرطبات والمياه الغازية	Trading	Includes reselling sweetened and a flavored carbonated water as well as the plain carbonated water.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4722002	5122-25	Juice Trading	تجارة العصائر	Trading	Includes reselling of all vegetable & fruit juices, whether liquid, dried or condensed.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721019	5122-27	Ice Trading	تجارة الثلج	Trading	Includes reselling ice in blocks, and tubular types to use in food storage and processing, chemical manufacturing, concrete mixing.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721020	5122-29	Dried Vegetables & Fruit Trading	تجارة الخضار والفواكه المجففة	Trading	Includes reselling vegetables and fruit dried through sun, or through dryers or dehydrators, such as figs, pineapple, peaches, apricots.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4721006	5122-30	Fish & Marine Animals Trading	تجارة الأسماك والحيوانات البحرية	Trading	Includes reselling fresh fish and marine animals, whether whole or in pieces, no conversion or preserving processes are involved (frozen and preserved fish and seafood are classified under no 5122-07 and 5122-08).	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721035	5122-31	Flavours & Fragrances Trading	تجارة المكبات ومكسبات الطعم	Trading	Includes reselling flavors and fruit extracts used in processing foodstuff, also fragrances used in manufacturing aromatics and cleaning products.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721001	5122-32	Vegetables & Fruit Trading	تجارة الخضار والفواكه	Trading	Includes reselling fresh vegetables and fruits prior to any drying or canning processes.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Food & Beverage	4721102	5122-33	Potatoes Trading	تجارة البطاطس	Trading	Includes reselling fresh potatoes after sorting, cleaning and packaging.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4723001	5122-35	Electronic Cigarettes & Accessories Trading	تجارة السجائر الالكترونية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling electronic cigarettes which are electronic devices that work by heating a liquid called e-juice which generates vapor that is inhaled by the user, the e-juice may or not contain nicotine, e-cigarette is intended to simulate the experience of smoking cigarettes and narghiles and may help users to quit smoking	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Health and Public Safety Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4751001	5131-01	Textile Trading	تجارة المنسوجات والاقمشة	Trading	Includes reselling of textiles and fabrics used for sewing and fashion wear or making readymade garments.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4751004	5131-02	Blankets, Towels & Linens Trading	تجارة البطانيات والمناشف والمفارش المنزلية	Trading	Includes reselling household of blankets and linen, including bedcovers, furniture covers, bed sheets, towels, pillows, cushions and covers and all the other similar products.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4753001	5131-04	Oriental Carpets Trading	تجارة السجاد الشرقي	Trading	Includes reselling manually woven oriental carpet.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4753002	5131-05	Carpets Trading	تجارة السجاد	Trading	Includes reselling all types of carpet, including moquette andr decor machine-made pieces.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4751014	5131-06	Flags & Flagpoles Trading	تجارة الاعلام والسواري	Trading	Includes reselling flags fabrics, paper, plastic or vinyl , also, flagpoles made from steel, aluminum, glass fiber and wood, it includes other accessories related to flags and flagpoles such as rope assemblies, pulleys, winches, finials, anchor bolts, counterweights, etc	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771201	5131-07	Ready-made Garments Trading	تجارة الملابس الجاهزة	Trading	Includes reselling outerwear and underwear for men, women and children such as coats, suits, jackets, skirts, shirts, trousers, shorts, coats, gloves, swimming wear, socks.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771105	5131-08	Arab Wear Trading	تجارة الملابس العربية	Trading	Includes reselling of Arab ready made wear, such as dishdashas, ghotra, bishts, oqal and caps, also, women traditional cloak (aba) head covers, veils.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771103	5131-09	Baby Wear Trading	تجارة ملابس الاطفال	Trading	Includes reselling of children's swaddling clothes, nappies, night wear, party clothes, shirts, trousers and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771104	5131-10	Underwear Trading	تجارة الملابس الداخلية	Trading	Includes reselling undergarments for men, women and children made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric to be worn under other clothes, whether over or below the waist.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771101	5131-11	Men's Garment Trading	تجارة الملابس الجاهزة الرجالية	Trading	Includes reselling men's garments, such as shirts, suits, coats, jackets, socks, ties and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771102	5131-12	Ladies Garment Trading	تجارة الملابس الجاهزة النسائية	Trading	Includes reselling ladies' shirts and trousers, party and evening dresses, maternity clothes, wedding dresses, night and in-house wear, beach and bath wear, scarves and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771107	5131-13	Sports Wear Trading	تجارة الملابس الرياضية	Trading	Includes reselling sportswear for exercising sports, including socks, shoes, hats, gloves, balls, bags and training suits.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771108	5131-14	Protective Garments & Vests Trading	تجارة الملابس والسترات الواقية	Trading	Includes reselling protective costumes and vests for different uses, like fire resistant wears, athletes and medical wears, also, body cooling vests, which can be wore under and above clothes.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771109	5131-15	Uniforms Trading	تجارة الملابس والازياء الرسمية	Trading	Includes reselling readymade uniforms, such as military, hotels, airlines, school uniforms and others, as well as requisites including, hats, helmets, socks, gloves, shoes, ties, bags, badges and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771908	5131-16	Slippers & Sandals Trading	تجارة النعال والصنادل	Trading	Includes reselling men and women open-sided slippers and sandals made for different uses and by any material.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771919	5131-17	Shoe Trading	تجارة الاحذية	Trading	Includes reselling footwear made from leather, rubber or plastic and intended to protect and comfort the human foot while doing various activities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771106	5131-20	Garments Accessories Trading	تجارة مستلزمات الملابس	Trading	Includes reselling wide range of metal and plastic garments accessories such as buttons, fabrics interlining, beads, fancy belt buckles, hooks, snap fasteners, safety pins, tags, packing clips.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4771111	5131-21	Sticks & Umbrellas Trading	تجارة العصي والمظلات اليدوية	Trading	Includes reselling sun-umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4751002	5131-22	Tents , Sheds & Tarpaulins Trading	تجارة الخيام والمظلات والطرابيل	Trading	Includes reselling tents and temporary and permanent sheds made of textiles or plastic and designed to be fixed in shops or building or streets, in order to protect against sun and rain, also, covers and tarpaulin for covering outdoor or transported cargo or for covering cars, it involves fixing these products said places.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4751015	5131-23	Threads & Yarns Trading	تجارة الخيوط والغزول	Trading	Includes reselling all kinds of threads for tailoring and embroidering garments, curtains, drapery and upholstery, also, includes cotton and wool yarns used in weaving and spinning industries.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4753004	5131-24	Curtains & Upholstery Fabrics Trading	تجارة اقمشة الستائر واقمشة التنجيد	Trading	Includes reselling different fabrics for curtains and upholstery.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4771114	5131-98	Face Masks & Gloves Trading	تجارة الأقنعة والقفازات	Trading	Includes reselling face masks and respirators intended for protection against particles and viruses, and prevent the transmission of viruses and microbes from infected person to a healthy one, or infections to be transmitted via contaminated hand contact with the mouth, it includes also the gloves used by health care professional s to prevent the transmission of viruses and bacteria.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771906	5139-01	Handbags & Leather Products Trading	تجارة حقائب اليد والمنتجات الجلدية	Trading	Includes reselling of handbags made out of leather, fiber, textile or plastic, also, leather purses, belts, leather, and office requisites, leather clothes are excluded.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4761006	5139-02	Illustrated Magazines & Catalogues Trading	تجارة المجلات والمصورات المتخصصة	Trading	Includes reselling of magazines, directories, catalogues and other specialized publications used for promoting fashions, furniture, interior designs, household items and others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4761001	5139-03	Books, Newspapers & Publications Trading	تجارة الكتب والصحف والمطبوعات الاخرى	Trading	Includes reselling different knowledge books in different languages as well as magazines and newspapers.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Stationary & Office Equipment	4761003	5139-04	Stationery Trading	تجارة الأدوات المكتبية وأدوات الكتابة والرسم	Trading	Includes reselling stationery, such as copying and writing paper, notebooks, record books, various types of pens and pencils, rulers, sharpeners, paper perforators, paper clipping requisites, ready stamps, typewriters ribbons and other stationery materials, also, drawing requisites including geometrical drawing pencils, decorative pens, rulers, triangular rulers, colors, color pencils, ink, drawing paper and others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Stationary & Office Equipment	4761002	5139-05	Educational Aids Trading	تجارة الوسائل والنماذج التعليمية	Trading	Includes reselling drawings, specimens, maps, samples, as well motion pictures and T.V. documentaries and slides usually used as educational and demonstratives.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4761007	5139-06	Invitation & Greeting Cards Trading	تجارة بطاقات التهنئة والدعوة	Trading	Includes reselling the cards exchanged by individuals on special occasions to feature an expression of friendship or other sentiments or to convey thanks, it involves invitation cards for different occasions and events.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4761008	5139-07	Multi-Dimensional Images Trading (HOLOGRAM)	تجارة الصور عديدة الأبعاد (الهولوجرام)	Trading	Includes firms that supply other concerns with multi-dimensional imaged posters, pictures and stamps as per their commercial and professional requirements, these firms are not involved in the production process, but by specialized printing houses which are classified under No. 2221-08.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	4761005	5139-08	Advertising Requisites Trading	تجارة الوسائل والادوات الاعلانية	Trading	Includes reselling indoor and outdoor advertising requisites like boards, electric and non-electric signs as well as promotional gifts and similar items.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4773104	5139-09	Films & Photography Materials Trading	تجارة افلام ومواد التصوير الفوتوغرافي	Trading	Includes reselling photographic materials like films, discs, chips and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759009	5139-10	Ceramic & Chinaware Trading	تجارة الخزف والصيني	Trading	Includes reselling household utensils and art works made of ceramic or chinaware.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759007	5139-11	Household Utensils Trading	تجارة الادوات والواني المنزلية	Trading	Includes reselling of various household utensils made of metal, glass, plastic, crystal, clay, ceramic, or wood, including bowls, plates, cups, and other food preparing items, except electrically operated appliances and utensils which are classified under activity No. 5139-15. This also involves manual cleaners such as brooms, sweepers, garbage boxes, ironing boards, clothes horses and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759005	5139-12	Cutlery & Silverware Trading	تجارة الفضييات وادوات المائدة	Trading	Includes reselling cutlery spoons and knives and other household trays, plates, candlesticks, whether made of silver or gold or silver-plated metal, or of stainless steel.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759012	5139-13	Cookers & Cook Stoves Trading	تجارة المواقد والافران والطابعات	Trading	Includes reselling electric, gas, coal or kerosene burners, ovens and cookers, also, different barbecue items (excluding restaurants and cafeterias brands, which are classified under activity 5159-31)	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4742001	5139-14	Audio-visual, Recording Equipment & Accessories Trading	تجارة الاجهزة السمعية والمرئية واجهزة التسجيل ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling audio-visual electronic equipment, involving radio sets, gramophones, loud-speakers television and video sets, cinematography projectors, slides projectors, instant translators respectively, also, cinematography and television photographing systems, as well as other non-commercial. Equipment used for photographing and recording inside studios or for commercial purposes are classified under Class 5159	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759013	5139-15	Refrigerators, Washing Machines & Household Electrical Appliances Trading	تجارة التلاجات والغسالات والاجهزة الكهربائية المنزلية	Trading	Includes reselling refrigerators, freezers, water coolers, washing machines and dryers, dishwashers, vacuum cleaners, ironers, heaters, also, electric kitchenware, such as mixers, mincers, cutters, blenders, toasters, juice extractors, grinders, kettles, small scales and other household appliances.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4759003	5139-16	Chandeliers Trading	تجارة الثريات	Trading	Includes reselling different chandeliers whether luxurious types coated with precious metals and decorated with crystal, or normal types coated with other metals and decorated with glass.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4759004	5139-17	Light Fitting & Fixtures Trading	تجارة ادوات الازتارة ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling lighting lamps, ornamental ceiling lamps (except crystal chandeliers) switch keys and sockets. This also includes electric bells, spotlights, garden and house lighting device. Public parks and squares lightings are classified under Class 5159.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4773507	5139-18	Filters & Purification Devices Trading	تجارة اجهزة التنقية والتصفية	Trading	Includes reselling of filters and air purifiers of air smokes, gases and dust, also, strainers and filters to remove particles and salts from water or other liquids, industrial filtering equipment are classified under activity number 5159-16	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4752056	5139-19	Ventilators & Fans Trading	تجارة اجهزة التهوية	Trading	Includes reselling units used in ventilating residential facilities and offices like electric fans and ventilators as well as ducts, towers, ventilation flues, chimneys and silencers.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4773904	5139-20	Ignition Materials Trading	تجارة مواد الاشعال	Trading	Includes reselling lighters for household burners, cookers and warmers, such as match boxes and lighters, also, solid and liquid flammable materials, as well as the traditional wicks, charcoal and firewood.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773512	5139-21	Air-Condition, Refrigeration Spare Parts & Components Trading	تجارة قطع غيار اجهزة التكييف والتبريد ومكوناتها	Trading	Includes reselling spare parts of air-conditioning systems, central, window or split units as well as coolers, cold storage compartments, central water cooling and other refrigeration equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4759010	5139-22	Antennas Trading	تجارة الهوائيات	Trading	Includes reselling the electric devices which convert electric power into radio waves to use in radio and television broadcasting, telecommunication receivers, wireless computer network, radar.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4759001	5139-23	Home Furniture Trading	تجارة الاثاث المنزلي	Trading	Includes reselling household beds, bedroom sets, wardrobes, sofas and chairs, tables and requisites, mirrors, hangers, also, furniture for hotels and restaurants totally or partially made of wood, plastic, glass, metal, fiberglass or others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4759016	5139-24	Domestic Kitchen & Fixture Trading	تجارة المطابخ المنزلية	Trading	Includes reselling household wooden or aluminum kitchens and fixtures tailored to the size of the kitchen and customers' specifications.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4759020	5139-25	Bamboo, Cane & Wicker Products Trading	تجارة منتجات الخيزران والغباب والخصوص وماشابهها	Trading	Includes reselling of household mats, rugs, baskets made of bamboo, cane, wicker and other, furniture of the same is not involved.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4759019	5139-26	Sponge Mattresses Trading	تجارة المراتب وفرش الاسفنج	Trading	Includes reselling mattresses made of foam rubbers.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Watches & Accessories	4773204	5139-27	Watches & Clocks & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة الساعات وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling watches, clocks, alarm clocks and timing mechanisms, instrument panel clocks, time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and displaying intervals of time such as parking meters, time clocks, process timers, also, all the accessories and components.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	Y	Precious Metals & Stones	Gold & Precious Metals	4773201	5139-28	Jewellery Trading	تجارة المجوهرات والمصوغات من الذهب والفضة	Trading	Includes reselling adornment jewellery such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings, which are made of gold, platinum, palladium, titanium, silver and gemstones.	Any Type	No Restriction	DNFBP Undertaking Letter		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special

N	Y	Precious Metals & Stones	Diamonds, Pearls & Precious Stones	4773202	5139-29	Pearls & Precious Stones Trading	تجارة المولود والاحجار الكريمة	Trading	Includes reselling of natural, cultured and artificial pre-formed pearl, as well as diamond, corundum, emerald, coral and other jewellery and precious stones prior to cutting, polishing and making various types of jewels, artificial precious stones are also included.	Any Type	No Restriction	Diamond and Precious Stones Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4771110	5139-30	Imitation Jewellery Trading	تجارة الحلي من غير المعادن الثمينة	Trading	Includes reselling costume or imitation jewellery, such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings made from base metals plated with precious metals, or jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gems stones, imitation diamonds.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4773402	5139-31	Gifts Trading	تجارة الهدايا	Trading	Includes reselling pen sets, lighters, purses, key holders, exquisite gift boxes, golden buttons, make-up sets, tiny antiques and handicraft souvenir and other miscellaneous items used for personal use or presenting as gifts.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773401	5139-32	Crystal Products Trading	تجارة منتجات البلور الكريستال	Trading	Includes reselling decorative and household crystal products, such as chandeliers, ladies ornaments, utensils, gifts, trophies.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4764001	5139-33	Toys & Games Trading	تجارة لعب الاطفال	Trading	Includes reselling children's toys and dolls, manual, electric or electronic games, bicycles, cars, boats, airplanes and other toys for children use.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773403	5139-34	Novelties Trading	تجارة التحف الفنية	Trading	Includes reselling of paintings, historical photographs, statues, antiquity utensils, as well as other art works made of silver, copper, wood, ivory, crystal, glass or others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773404	5139-35	Paintings & Frames Trading	تجارة البراوير والصور واللوحات الفنية	Trading	Includes reselling paintings made by renowned artists or others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773301	5139-36	Artificial Flowers & Plants Trading	تجارة الزهور والنباتات الصناعية والمجففة	Trading	Includes reselling artificial flowers and plants made of fibers, glass, ceramic and metal, also, flowers arranging.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4723002	5139-37	Smoking Requisites Trading	تجارة لوازم التدخين	Trading	Includes reselling of smoking pipes, pipe holders, narghile (water pipe), lighters, ash trays, match boxes, tobacco boxes and other smokers' requisites.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4759014	5139-38	Clothes Hangers Trading	تجارة علاقات الملابس	Trading	Includes reselling the wire, wooden or plastic hangers which are designed to facilitate the hanging of coats, jackets and other dress in a manner that prevents wrinkles.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4759101	5139-39	Wax Candles Trading	تجارة الشموع	Trading	Includes reselling candles made from paraffin wax for lighting and decoration.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4773405	5139-40	Old Postage Stamps & Currencies Trading	تجارة الطوابع والعملات القديمة وما شابهها	Trading	Includes selling, buying and exchanging old and memorial postage stamps, coins and bank notes, phone cards, celebrities' photos, whether set in historical order, collectively or individually, activity no.(513508) " Trading of Novelties" is not included.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763003	5139-41	Sport Equipment Trading	تجارة المعدات والأدوات الرياضية	Trading	Includes reselling sports and fitness fixed equipment, including cycling bikes treadmills, ping-pong tables, other sports accessories, nets, spears, beech canes and games results calculators, also, trophies such as cups, medals, shields as well as engraving and writing on them as per order.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763020	5139-42	Horse Equestrian Equipment & Requisites Trading	تجارة عتاد الخيل وادوات الفروسية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling of saddles, reins and other horse riding accessories, also, breeding, training, feeding and caring related requisites other than uniforms.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763002	5139-43	Fishing & Hunting Requisites Trading	تجارة ادوات الصيد	Trading	Includes reselling of fishing, nets, threads, hooks and rods, as well as animal hunting rifles, ammunition, nets, traps, bows, arrows and others, beside falcon breeders and training requisites.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763009	5139-44	Camping Requisites Trading	تجارة لوازم والرحلات	Trading	Includes reselling of camping and picnics food and beverage preserving utensils, lightening, tents, linen, clothes, shoes, kits and other requisites usually used in camping and picnics.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4771907	5139-45	Suitcases & Travel Requisites Trading	تجارة الحقائب ولوازم السفر	Trading	Includes reselling of various traveling leather, metal, plastic or textile and fabrics suitcases and bags, as well as luggage wrapping and transporting and any other item used only for traveling.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4759011	5139-46	Musical Instruments & Requisites Trading	تجارة الآلات والادوات الموسيقية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling electronic and normal musical instruments like stringed, wind, percussion instruments, pipes, accordions, organs, including also the parts and accessories.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4773101	5139-47	Photographic Equipment & Accessories Trading	تجارة آلات وادوات التصوير ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling cameras, whether traditional using photographic film, or digital that takes video or still photographs, also TV, motion picture, and video cameras as well as underwater and aerial photographic cameras.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4773906	5139-48	Dry Batteries Trading	تجارة البطاريات الجافة	Trading	Includes reselling the device consisting of one or more electrochemical cells that convert stored chemical energy into electrical energy, it involves the primary type which is used once and discharges, and the secondary type which is designed to be recharged and used multiple times	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773907	5139-49	Occupational Hygiene & Safety Requisites Trading.	تجارة لوازم السلامة والصحة المهنية وادواتها	Trading	Includes reselling protective helmets, gloves and anti-radiation eyeglasses and other instruments and kits for protecting workers from occupational hazard in factories, oilfields, civil construction sites and workshops.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Live Animal & Requisites	4773312	5139-50	Saddles & Animals, Birds Training Requisites Trading	تجارة السروج ولوازم ترويض الحيوانات والطيور	Trading	Includes reselling saddles, reins and accessories for horses, camels and other animals, involving veils, stands, straps and gloves for breeding and training.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4772017	5139-51	Emergency Collection Trading	تجارة الفلاذد والأسورة الطبية	Trading	Includes trading emergency medical bracelets and pendants that contain medical details of the holder and which will give the ambulance and emergency team the opportunity to get important information at once, and thus be treated correctly, specially those suffer of life-threatening allergy or those depend on particular medication.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763011	5139-52	Bicycles & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة الدراجات الهوائية وقطع غيارها ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling the two or three wheeled bicycles used for recreation, transportation, racing and as children's toys.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4772027	5139-54	Veterinary Medicines Trading	تجارة الادوية البيطرية	Trading	Includes reselling any type of formulation that contains one or more medical substances and which is used to deal with the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease, disorder and injury in domesticated or wild animals.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Ministry of Climate Change and Environment&Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality

N	N	Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	4772003	5139-55	Medicinal Chemicals Trading	تجارة الكيماويات الدوائية	Trading	Includes reselling medicinal basic chemicals to manufacture medicines.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
N	N	Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	4772004	5139-56	Para-Pharmaceutical Products Trading	تجارة المستحضرات الصيدلانية غير الدوائية	Trading	Includes reselling para-pharmaceutical products not directly used for medication or treatment, including plasters, after-shave lotions, creams, anti-smoking products, tooth pastes, mouth wash and others sterilization products.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4772005	5139-57	Medical, Surgical Articles & Requisites Trading	تجارة الادوات والمستلزمات الطبية والعلاجية والجراحية	Trading	Includes reselling of certain instruments and precise medical apparatuses for treating of certain diseases, such as earphones, batteries for cardiac patients, pulse regulators, walking-sticks, splints for bone fractures, medical shoes, artificial limbs, dentures and other medical instruments, also, surgical requisites like artificial organs and parts to replace damaged organs, bone joints, heart valves, in additional to surgical suture bandages and plasters.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Perfumes, Cosmetics & Beauty Care	4772007	5139-58	Perfumes & Cosmetics Trading	تجارة العطور ومستحضرات التجميل	Trading	Includes reselling different types of concentrated or light perfumes whether manufactured synthetically or extracted from plant or animal sources, also cosmetics, such as body creams and lotions as well as various types of eye make-ups and facial cosmetics.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Perfumes, Cosmetics & Beauty Care	4772009	5139-59	Agarwood & Incense Trading	تجارة العود والبخور والطيب	Trading	Includes reselling agarwood, oriental perfumes, various types of incense, as well as bottles, empty boxes, vaporizers...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4773103	5139-60	Spectacles & Contact Lenses Trading	تجارة النظارات الطبية والعدسات اللاصقة	Trading	Includes reselling spectacles and accessories, frames and multi-focal lenses, as well as contact lenses and eyewashes, sterilizers and optical and eye treatment devices.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Textiles, Clothing, Footwear, Bags & Accessories	4773106	5139-61	Sunglasses Trading	تجارة النظارات الشمسية	Trading	Includes reselling darken lenses glasses used to prevent sunlight and high energy lights from damaging or discomforting the eyes.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Perfumes, Cosmetics & Beauty Care	4772010	5139-62	Beauty & Personal Care Requisites Trading	تجارة ادوات ولوازم التجميل والعناية الشخصية	Trading	Includes reselling of personal beauty treatment scissors (hair and nails), shaving articles and brushes(hear, teeth and shaving), combs, small mirrors, rasps, wigs, hair dryers and shaving devices (except cosmetics which are classified in No. 5139-58)	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Perfumes, Cosmetics & Beauty Care	4772016	5139-63	Baby Care Requisites Trading	تجارة لوازم العناية بالاطفال	Trading	Includes reselling of children and new-born cradles, chairs, beds, walkers, prams, baskets, linen and covers, toys, creams, lotions and oil and mothers requisites.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773963	5139-64	Paper Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات الورقية	Trading	Includes reselling paper or carton products, including tableware, plates, cups, napkins, facial tissues, toilets paper, paper towels, diapers, sanitary napkins, except stationery items under no.5139-04.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4772011	5139-65	Persons with Special Needs Equipment Trading	تجارة ادوات ذوي الحاجات الخاصة ولوازمهم	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and articles for the handicapped or persons with temporary or permanent disabilities and senior citizens. They are designed to work as artificial or auxiliary organs during the medical treatment process or permanently replacing an amputated organ. It involves wheelchairs, walkers, special beds as well as pacemakers and controlling devices for hypertension, diabetes, cholesterol and hearing aids.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Perfumes, Cosmetics & Beauty Care	4772012	5139-66	Soap & Hair Care Products Trading	تجارة الصابون و مستحضرات العناية بالشعر	Trading	Includes reselling hair care products like shampoo, oils, lotions, tonics, whether chemically originated or from natural extracts (herbs), also, toilet and hand washing soap in bars and liquid, in addition toilet foamy soap and similar products.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Pharmacies	4772001	5139-67	Pharmacy	صيدلية	Service	A specialized facility licensed to sell and prepare registered drugs, pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and dispense herbal and medical drugs against medical prescription, according to the laws and regulations issued by competent authority of UAE. It is supervised by a licensed pharmacist who works permanently in the pharmacy.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4690016	5139-69	Authentic Antiques, Artefacts & Artworks Trading	تجارة المقتنيات والقطع والأعمال الفنية الأصلية	Trading	Includes firms trade in genuine antiques, artifacts and original artworks,, including paintings, drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft works, masterworks, and old antique cameras and accessories. Also includes promotional activities for these works such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4759015	5139-70	Video Games Consoles Trading	تجارة أجهزة تشغيل ألعاب الفيديو	Trading	Includes reselling video games consoles which enable visual playing when connected to video devices such as televisions, computers, mobile devices and phones, such consoles involve PlayStation, Xbox , etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4773976	5139-96	Disinfecting Booths & Equipment Trading	تجارة كباين ومعدات التعقيم	Trading	includes reselling disinfecting booths and equipment which are installed in different places to disinfect all individuals and vehicles entering and exiting the area.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4690019	5139-97	Unique & Special Goods Trading	تجارة السلع النادرة والمميزة	Trading	Includes firms engaged in the display and trade of unique and special goods such as antiques, frames, furnishings and other products, provided that the products displayed are limited quantities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals		5139-98	Trading in Medicines (Outside UAE) (DMCC)	تجارة الأدوية خارج دولة الإمارات العربية المتحدة	Trading	Includes reselling of pharmaceuticals, medical supplies, herbal medicines, and alternative medicine drugs.	Any Type	Outside UAE only			AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals		5139-99	Trading in Pharmaceutical Products (Outside UAE) (DMCC)	تجارة المنتجات الصيدلانية خارج دولة الإمارات العربية المتحدة	Trading	Includes reselling pharmaceutical products directly used for medication or treatment outside UAE only.	Any Type	Outside UAE only			AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4730002	5141-02	Lubricants & Grease Trading	تجارة الشحوم وزيت التزييق	Trading	includes reselling the high viscosity oil based lubricating substances used for lessening friction in the working parts of a mechanism in order to protect against wear and transfer heat.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4752057	5141-05	Tar & Asphalt Trading	تجارة القار والأسفلت	Trading	Includes reselling tar and asphalt derived from petroleum distillation for using in road paving and water and humidity proofing in buildings.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4661101	5141-09	Crude Oil Trading Abroad	تجارة النفط الخام خارج الدولة	Trading	Includes the trading process carried outside the UAE for the crude oil before processing and refining into more useful products.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4661102	5141-10	Trading Refined Oil Products Abroad	تجارة مشتقات تكرير النفط خارج الدولة	Trading	Includes the trading process carried outside the UAE for the oil products derived from converting crude oil in refineries, such as gasoline, kerosene, diesel, fuel oil.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Minerals & Ores	4662001	5142-01	Metal Ores Trading	تجارة خامات المعادن	Trading	Includes reselling industrial basic ores for extracting various metals including hematite, bauxite, and zinc ore...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Ferrous Metals	4752058	5142-02	Steel and Basic Steel Products Trading	تجارة منتجات الحديد الاساسية	Trading	Includes reselling of semi-formed made blocks, partitions, panels, rods, or ingots for various uses.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Non-Ferrous Metals	4752059	5142-03	Basic Non Ferrous Metal Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات الاساسية للمعادن غير الحديدية	Trading	Includes reselling of blocks, partitions, panels, rods, or ingots made of other non-ferrous metals, including aluminum, copper or zinc for various uses.	Any Type	No Restriction	Adherence to the "DMCC Practical Guidance" for responsible sourcing of Minerals Undertaking	AED 50,000	
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Gold & Precious Metals	4752060	5142-04	Non-Manufactured Precious Metal Trading	تجارة الذهب والمعادن الثمينة غير المشغولة	Trading	Includes reselling of the basic ores of gold, silver, platinum and other precious metals in pre-extraction condition, or in the form of ingots, blocks, threads or chips in pre-forming manufacturing.	Any Type	No Restriction	Non-Manufactured Precious Metal Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773914	5142-05	Scales & Dry Measures Trading	تجارة الموازين والمكاييل	Trading	Includes reselling of electric and sensitive scales, dry measures and balance equipment used for weighing.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773915	5142-06	Bolts, Nuts, Screws & Nails Trading	تجارة ادوات الرباط ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling of different types of screws, nuts, nails, spikes, needles, tension, tighten, anti-friction tools, gasket rings and similar requisites, also includes chains, rings and anchoring hooks for moorages and ports.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752036	5142-07	Agricultural Tools Trading	تجارة العدد والادوات الزراعية	Trading	Includes reselling gardening and nursing tools, including soil movers, trees cutters, planters, palm pollination, irrigation hoses, flower pots, fruit baskets, also, wax cells, beekeepers cloths, apiary accessories, as well as poultry and livestock farms tools.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4752037	5142-08	Building Hardware & Tools Trading	تجارة عدد وادوات البناء	Trading	Includes reselling of construction and building shovels, mattocks, coaters, whether all or partially made of wood or plastic.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4752019	5142-09	Workshop Hardware & Tools Trading	تجارة عدد وادوات الورش	Trading	Includes reselling workshops hammers, rasps, chisels, pincers, welding rods, as well as other hardware and tools used in carpentries, smithery and auto workshops.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Other Metals & Minerals	4752038	5142-10	Metal Drums & Barrels Trading	تجارة البراميل المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling containers of metal for storage and transportation of water, petroleum products, chemicals and other liquids.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Other Metals & Minerals	4752039	5142-11	Metal Cans & Containers Trading	تجارة العلب والعبوات المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling metal cans and containers for the distribution or storage of goods.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4752041	5142-12	Precision Dies Trading	تجارة قوالب تشكيل المعادن	Trading	Includes reselling of precision dies for metal or plastic molding to make metal or plastic products.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752042	5142-13	Traffic Signs & Requisites Trading	تجارة اللوحات والمستلزمات المروية والارشادية	Trading	Includes reselling of signboards in streets, roads and public squares to guide cars and pedestrians, whether all or partially non-metallic, also, traffic signals in streets and pedestrians crossings.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Other Metals & Minerals	4752064	5142-14	Metal Wires Trading	تجارة الاسلاك المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling metal wires for different uses, in constructions, or as manufacturing intermediary.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Metals & Minerals	Other Metals & Minerals	4752043	5142-15	Metal Ropes Trading	تجارة الحبال المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling metal ropes used in pulling and lifting objects and in industrial uses.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752044	5142-17	Cargo Containers Trading	تجارة حاوية الشحن	Trading	Includes reselling different dimensions containers to store and transfer freight from one mode of transport to another, ships, air, rail and semi-trailer trucks.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4752063	5142-18	Gas Cylinders Trading	تجارة إسطوانات الغاز	Trading	Includes reselling pressure vessels used to store gases at above atmospheric pressure for domestic industrial and medical uses.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence & Dubai Supreme Council of Energy
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Ferrous Metals	4752062	5142-20	Metal Alloys Trading	تجارة السبائك المعدنية	Trading	Includes reselling alloys to produce steel plates, structural beams, columns, angles, seamless and welded pipes.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752034	5143-00	Building & Construction Materials Trading	تجارة مواد البناء	Trading	Includes reselling building and construction materials and requisites as detailed in the subsequent activities.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752003	5143-01	Reinforcement Steel Bars Trading	تجارة حديد التسليح	Trading	Includes reselling steel bars commonly used as a tensioning device in reinforced concrete structures holding the concrete in compression.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752007	5143-02	Bricks Trading	تجارة الطوب	Trading	Includes reselling of bricks used in building and construction bricks made of lime, bricks, glass or any other material.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752002	5143-03	Cement & Gypsum Trading	تجارة الاسمنت والجبس	Trading	Includes reselling raw and pre- to formed cement and gypsum, gypsum and cement products under activities 5143-09 and 5143-10 are not related to this activity.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752021	5143-04	Sand, Gravel & Stones Trading	تجارة الرمل والحصى واحجار البناء	Trading	Includes reselling sand, gravel and stones for buildings construction and maintenance.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752023	5143-05	Building Metal Products Trading	تجارة الاشغال المعدنية للانبنية	Trading	Includes reselling aluminum, steel or copper doors, windows, balconies, staircases, fences, window grids and garden fences, cladding panels, decorators, manhole covers and any other metal product.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752011	5143-06	Tiles & Flooring Materials Trading	تجارة البلاط والارضيات	Trading	Includes reselling different kinds of tiles, mosaic, ceramic, cement and interlock tiles, marble tiles, granite and basalt tiles, also, flooring materials made of rubber, plastic, wood or fibers to cover buildings and vehicles floors.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752022	5143-07	Glass & Mirrors Trading	تجارة الزجاج والمرآيات	Trading	Includes reselling glass to fix in doors and windows to allow illuminating buildings enclosed spaces and rooms as well as using in internal partitions and external cladding.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4752024	5143-08	Wires & Cables Trading	تجارة الاسلاك والكابلات	Trading	Includes reselling insulated and un-insulated connecting wires and cables used in electric conductors, telephone lines and cables, except optic fibers activity which is under No. 513615	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752014	5143-09	Cement Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات الاسمنتية	Trading	Includes reselling all manufactured cement products except what came in details in this class.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752015	5143-10	Gypsum Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات الجبسية	Trading	Includes reselling gypsum decorative ornaments, maquettes, columns, architectural accessories, cladding panels, insulators, flower pots	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752013	5143-11	False Ceiling Trading	تجارة الإسقف المعلقة	Trading	Includes reselling of false ceilings made of aluminum, gypsum, plastic, wood others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752004	5143-13	Sanitary Ware Trading	تجارة الادوات الصحية	Trading	Includes reselling of sanitary wares, washbasins, bathtubs, Jacuzzi sets, lavatories taps, spigots, bathroom and kitchen articles (except furniture), as well as water drainage tubes, pipes, joints, drainage covering requisites and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4752006	5143-14	Electrical Fittings Trading	تجارة ادوات التمديدات الكهربائية	Trading	Includes reselling electric wires, cables, assembly boxes, distribution panels, poles, cable, ducts and communication wires. (related gauging devices are listed under 5159-11).	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752045	5143-15	Pre-Fabricated Houses Trading	تجارة الابنية الجاهزة واجزاؤها	Trading	Includes reselling permanent or temporary pre-fabricated houses made of wood, cement, steel or any other materials, and other related structural metal parts and requisites...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752046	5143-16	Swimming Pools Trading	تجارة احواض السباحة	Trading	Includes reselling pools made from concrete, metal, plastic and fiberglass, and is intended for swimming or water based recreations or lifeguard training, including Olympic-size pools, and pools installed in public and private places, hotels, sport and health clubs, also other accessories and water pumps and drainers and electric fittings.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752005	5143-17	Tanks & Silos Trading	تجارة الخزانات والصهاريج والصوامع	Trading	made of metal, plastic or reinforced fibers fixed in residential, commercial or industrial facilities for water, petroleum products, chemicals or other liquids, also, grain, seed silos, truck mounted tanks are classified under No. 503005.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752020	5143-18	Pipes & Fittings Trading	تجارة التابيب والمواسير	Trading	Includes reselling galvanized and corrosion resistant steel pipes for oil and gas industries, also, plastic or rubber hoses and tubes for extending water and drainage networks, electric wires, including also, joints, knobs, spigots, taps, valves and others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752025	5143-19	Fiber Glass Products Trading	تجارة منتجات الالياف الزجاجية	Trading	Includes reselling fiberglass decorations, tubes, tanks, as well as raw fiberglass for manufacturing various products.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752069	5143-20	Ironmongery Trading	تجارة المستلزمات المعدنية للمباني	Trading	Includes reselling of steel and copper ironmongery door and window knobs, fixed locks and keys, door joints, and door closing requisites.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752026	5143-21	Decoration Materials & Partitions Trading	تجارة مواد الديكور والقواطع	Trading	Include reselling of indoor and outdoor decoration materials and products as well as home and office interior design, including gypsum engravings, wood and cement partitions, fittings of artificial decorators such as fountains, water falls and water ways, ready-made partitions used to divide space in offices made of wood, carton, aluminum, steel sheets or others.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4753006	5143-22	Wall Paper Trading	تجارة ورق الجدران	Trading	Includes reselling wallpaper in different designs to cover cracks and decorate interior walls in residential and commercial facilities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4753005	5143-23	Metal Blinds Trading	تجارة الستائر المعدنية العمودية	Trading	Includes reselling metal slat blinds which consist of many horizontal slats and connected to allow light to pass between the slats.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4752065	5143-24	Lighting Poles Trading	تجارة اعمدة الالارة	Trading	Includes reselling utility lighting poles made of metal, concrete or wood for roads, streets and parks lighting.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752028	5143-25	Scaffolds Trading	تجارة السقالات	Trading	Includes reselling temporary frames of metal pipes or other materials, used to support people and materials in the constructions or repair of buildings.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752029	5143-26	Ready-mix Concrete Trading	تجارة الخرسانة الجاهزة	Trading	Includes reselling the concrete is manufactured in a factory or batching plant, according to a set recipe, and then delivered to a work site, by mixers mounted on trucks.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752030	5143-27	Fencing & Barbed Wire Trading	تجارة السياج والاسلاك الشائكة	Trading	Includes reselling fence and barbed wire to prevent crossing industrial and agricultural installations, airports, military facilities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4752001	5143-28	Timber Trading	تجارة الاخشاب	Trading	Includes reselling timber prior to cutting into boards, bars or blocks to use in construction or in industry.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752016	5143-29	Wooden Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات الخشبية	Trading	Includes reselling wooden or wooden doors, windows, staircase fences, windows, false ceilings, indoor decoration and other wooden products.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752031	5143-30	Special Fabrics & Fibers for Construction Trading	تجارة الالسجة والاليف للعمليات الانشائية التخصصية	Trading	Include reselling fabrics and fibers made of natural, artificial or synthetic or metal materials and used for specialized construction processes, such as molding and concrete forms made by cement injection or coating and covering of installations or tilting used in buildings and other construction works.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752032	5143-31	Doors, Windows & other Plastic Building Products Trading	تجارة الاشغال البلاستيكية للابنية	Trading	Includes reselling plastic or fiberglass products and requisites for building and construction projects such as, doors, windows, cladding sheets, partitions, plastic decorations, mesh for fly, dust and sun rays screening and trapping, manhole cover, water tanks, and similar products made of plastic or semi-plastic materials.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752033	5143-32	Building Maquettes & Models Requisites Trading	تجارة مسطزمات تنفيذ مجسمات الالنية والنماذج الهندسية	Trading	Includes reselling small physical models of buildings or engineering projects or vehicles and equipment, used to visualize how the finished work will look like after constructing or manufacturing.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752061	5143-34	Crane Rails & Fixing Accessories Trading	تجارة قضبان الرالعات ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling the railroad for mounting cranes on it in order to use in freight handling in goods yards, or for accident recovery works.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752054	5143-35	Fire Resistant Doors Trading	تجارة الالواب المقاومة للحريق	Trading	Includes reselling fire rated metal, wooden or glass doors which are certified by the competent authorities after passing the test of high heat resistance and prevent flames and smoke spreading, also, fixing and installing by technicians approved by the General directorate of Civil Defense in order to ensure specifications compliance.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752066	5143-36	Green Buildings Construction materials Trading	تجارة مواد بناء المباني الخضراء	Trading	Includes reselling environment friendly building materials and supplies for constructing green buildings. Green buildings are designed to reduce carbon dioxide emission and eventually reduce global warming, including, wall materials, insulators, doors and window insulation, central heating and cooling systems, solar and renewable energy sources energy efficient lighting systems and energy efficient air conditioning.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4752012	5143-37	Water Heaters Trading	تجارة سخانات المياه	Trading	Includes reselling household water heaters operated by electricity and solar energy.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4752070	5143-38	Locks & Keys Trading	تجارة الاقفال والمفاتيح	Trading	Includes reselling the mechanical or electronic fastening device which are released by a physical object, such as key, keycard, fingerprint, security token.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752035	5143-39	Paint & Varnish Trading	تجارة الاصباغ والملمعات	Trading	Includes reselling of liquid or powdered paints and varnish painting buildings, cars, ships, furniture, including thinners, thickeners, pastes and base paints as well as varnish and similar materials.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752009	5143-40	Marble & Natural Stones Trading	تجارة الرخام والحجر الطبيعي	Trading	Includes reselling varieties of marbles and natural stones like granite, basalt, limestone, this activity is limited to firms that trade these materials as crude before any conversional processes except cutting in blocks or slabs for transport purposes.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752067	5143-41	Fire Fighting Pipes Trading	تجارة الأنابيب الخاصة بأنظمة الإطفاء	Trading	Includes reselling fire resistant and retardant cladding and insulation materials, partitions, bricks, paints.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752068	5143-42	Fire Resistant & Retardant Materials Trading	تجارة المواد المقاومة والعائنة لانتشار الحريق	Trading	Includes reselling fire resistant and retardant cladding and insulation materials, partitions, bricks, paints.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752073	5143-43	Garbage & Waste Collection Containers Trading	تجارة أحوية جمع القمامة والنفايات	Trading	Includes reselling and renting of containers for garbage and waste collection from public places as well as from residential commercial and industrial facilities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4773307	5149-01	Chemical Fertilizers Trading	تجارة الأسمدة الكيماوية	Trading	Includes reselling of synthetic chemical compounds containing plant nutritive elements, usually containing one or more fertilizing elements.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Other Food & Agro	4773309	5149-02	Agricultural & Veterinary Pesticides Trading	تجارة مبيدات الآفات الزراعية	Trading	Includes reselling materials intended for protection against and extermination and control of agricultural pests, including disease carriers affecting animals and plants. Pests are meant to be any plant or creature harmful or destructive, such as insects, spiders, nematodes, bacteria, fungal, moss, plant viruses, harmful weeds, parasitic plants, harmful birds, rodents, also, products plant growth controllers and crop protection.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4773311	5149-03	Detergents & Disinfectants Trading	تجارة المنظفات والمطهرات	Trading	Includes reselling chemical detergents for cleaning clothes, carpets, floors, destainers, bleachers, deodorants, bathrooms, kitchens and drainage points disinfectants, also, included utensils and glass polishers and air fresheners.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669209	5149-04	Industrial Solvents Trading	تجارة المنظفات الصناعية	Trading	Includes reselling of solvents and abrasives for cleaning equipment and machinery in factories and workshops, or for central air-conditioners, lifts, boilers, as well as motor and ship engines.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4669211	5149-06	Industrial & Liquefied Natural Gas Trading	تجارة الغازات الصناعية والغاز المسال	Trading	Includes reselling of liquid gases used for industrial purposes, such as workshop welding, and gas for operating household air-conditioners and refrigerators, involving also, liquefied natural gas used for generation of electricity, production of hydrogen and ammonia after warming the LNG into natural gas, also, compressed natural gas is used as an alternate to gasoline / diesel for automobiles.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Supreme Council of Energy
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669212	5149-07	Tannery & Dyeing Materials Trading	تجارة مواد الصباغة والديباغة	Trading	Includes reselling the solutions that contain dyes and particular chemical material used to add color to textile products, it also involves the acidic chemical compounds for treating skins of animals to produce leather.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669213	5149-08	Acids & Alkalines Trading	تجارة الاحماض والقلويات	Trading	Includes reselling acids and alkalines for producing other industrial products and compounds.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4752201	5149-09	Plastic & Nylon Raw Materials Trading	تجارة خامات البلاستيك والنايلون	Trading	Includes reselling of high or low density chemicals (plastics) for manufacturing plastic products, nylon and PVC, whether granules or polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene or others.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4752202	5149-10	Industrial Sponge Trading	تجارة الاسفنج الصناعي	Trading	Includes reselling synthetic sponge chemicals, or fully manufactured sponge.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4752203	5149-11	Rubber Trading	تجارة المطاط	Trading	Includes reselling natural and synthetic rubber to use in manufacturing such as tires, belts, bags shoes, synthetic sponge.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669214	5149-12	Photography Processing Materials Trading	تجارة مواد التحميض	Trading	Includes reselling photography processing chemicals and photographs printing papers.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4669210	5149-13	Medical Gas Trading	تجارة الغازات الطبية	Trading	Includes reselling of specially bottled gases for medical and treatment purposes, including oxygen, sterilization and anesthesia gases.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669215	5149-14	Fire Extinguishing Materials Trading	تجارة مواد مكافحة الحريق واطفاء الحريق	Trading	Includes reselling fire control and extinguishing gases, foams and specially treated water, as well as these materials original chemicals.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4752048	5149-15	Ink & Printing Materials Trading	تجارة الحبار ومواد الطباعة	Trading	Includes reselling printing inks either powdered, paste or as liquid, in addition to inject cartridges used in fax machines, photo copiers and computer printers.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4669217	5149-16	Non Edible Oil Trading	تجارة الزيوت النباتية والحيوانية غير الغذائية	Trading	Includes reselling of vegetable and animal non-edible oil used for industrial purposes.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4669218	5149-17	Adhesives Trading	تجارة المواد اللاصقة	Trading	Includes reselling of glass, metal, plastic, wood fixing adhesive, packs, boxes, carton boxes closing tapes, paper, tiles, flooring and cladding adhesives and tapes, and any other material not classified under glue and gum.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4669219	5149-18	Gum & Glue Trading	تجارة الصمغ والعراء	Trading	Includes reselling gum and glue for direct use or use in producing various chemical compounds, as substances for adhesive and cosmetics.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752051	5149-19	Insulation & Protection Materials Trading	تجارة المواد العازلة والواقية	Includes reselling of insulators and requisites used as humidity proof, water sealants, sun or generated heat proof, acoustic enclosures, vibration isolators, anti radiators, electric and magnetic insulation, metal and wood protectors of rust, corrosions, humidity and heat, as well as any material used in constructions wood, machinery, furnaces, vehicles marine equipment ...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4669222	5149-20	Oilfield Chemicals Trading	تجارة كيماويات آبار النفط	Includes reselling chemicals for various oilfield applications like production, well stimulation, drilling and injection.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4669104	5149-21	Waste Plastic Trading	تجارة المخلفات البلاستيكية	Includes reselling disposal of plastics being used by the households and industrial and agricultural facilities such as water bottles, detergents containers, dishes, shopping bags, in order to recycle and reproduce useful products.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669208	5149-23	Basic Industrial Chemicals Trading	تجارة الكيماويات الصناعية الأساسية	Includes reselling intermediate chemicals such as resins, compounds, salts, sulfates, sulfurs, and others used in manufacturing by blending with other substances to produce paints, ink, cosmetics, detergents, fertilizers, pesticides, final chemical products, manufacturing metals, water purification and sterilization, in food industries such as preservatives, colorants, additives, flavors and fragrances, or in environment protection.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4669223	5149-24	Construction Chemicals Trading	تجارة المواد الكيماوية لأغراض البناء	Includes reselling chemical agents and products to use in building for concrete improving and curing before and after pouring, water and humidity proofing, pounding and adhesion, joints sealing, solvents, floors handling, pasting and painting.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4773310	5149-25	Insecticides Trading	تجارة مبيدات الآفات المتزاولة	Includes reselling natural or synthetic chemicals used to manage insects pests in homes, hotels, hospitals, warehouses, ships.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4773308	5149-26	Organic Fertilizer & Plant Feed Trading	تجارة الأسمدة العضوية والمصلحات الزراعية	Includes reselling animal and bird manure, or vegetable residues or a mixture of them to improve soil quality, such materials can exist as crude or processed to render for marketing or use in fertilizing agricultural soil, also, agricultural feed added to the soil in order to improve and enhance productivity.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752204	5149-27	Ropes, Sacks & Jute Bags Trading	تجارة الخيش والحبال	Includes reselling of bags and ropes made of natural fibers, linen, plastic or other materials.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Raw Materials	4752205	5149-28	Paper Trading	تجارة الورق	Includes reselling of paper made up of natural ingredients, semi- synthetics or recycled and set in rolls, foils and carton sheets for commercial and industrial uses as in newspapers, printing, packaging, construction, stationery and photocopying paper is excluded as it is classified under No. 5139-04	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773964	5149-29	Packing & Packaging Materials Trading	تجارة مواد التغليف والتعليق	Includes reselling freight packing and wrapping, industrial packaging materials, including packs, boxes, panels, sheets, foils and straps made of paper, plastic or metal materials or other substances.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4669101	5149-31	Waste Paper Trading	تجارة المخلفات الورقية	Trading	Includes selling waste paper that can be used as feedstock for making recycled paper, such waste is obtained as paper trimmings and scrap from the manufacture of paper, or as material discarded after consumer use in packaging and printing.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Metals & Minerals	Non-Ferrous Metals	4669102	5149-32	Scrap & Metal Waste Trading Abroad	تجارة النفايات والمخلفات المعدنية خارج الدولة	Trading	Includes reselling metal waste and scrap for recycling, including collecting from different sources, sorting and stripping reusable goods such as parts from car wrecks, no real transformation process should be involved, firms practicing this activity are not allowed to deal in military waste and scrap such as weapons and explosives.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4752206	5149-33	Upholstery Requisites Trading	تجارة مواد ولوازم التنجيد	Trading	Includes reselling upholstery-related materials such as fabrics, leather, buttons upholstering to automobile and marine seats furniture and marine.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Upholstery, Carpets & Requisites	4751003	5149-34	Sewing & Embroidery Requisites Trading	تجارة لوازم الخياطة والتطريز	Trading	Includes reselling of tailoring threads, buttons and needles, as well as embroidery golden and silver threads, tiny diamonds, colored ribbons and others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4752207	5149-35	Plastic Bags & Containers Trading	تجارة العبوات والاكياس البلاستيكية	Trading	Includes the resale of plastic containers and bags used in commercial outlets for packaging.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4669911	5149-39	Raw Materials Trading	تجارة الخامات والمواد الاولية	Trading	Includes reselling of mineral ores and organic raw materials used in manufacturing and handcrafting and which are only exploitable after going treatments, extraction or formation processes, they involve pulpwood to make papers, shells for shell handicrafts, extracts and natural herbs for perfumes, medicines and cosmetics, also minerals ores such as sand and rocks for extracting metals, salts and other similar raw materials. This activity does not include what being processed, manufactured or semi-manufactured. It does not involve any of the activities detailed in the various classes of this category.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669226	5149-40	Laboratories Chemicals Trading	تجارة كيمياويات المختبرات والمعامل	Trading	Includes reselling of solutions and chemicals for scientific experiments and research, laboratory analysis, including organic and non-organic acids, alkaline, alcohol, salts, compounds elements, rocks, metals and other solid or liquid chemicals.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
Y	N	Energy	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669227	5149-42	Petrochemicals Trading	تجارة البتروكيمياويات	Trading	Includes the resale of petrochemicals derived from transforming refined oil derivatives and classified as light petrochemicals such as Oloviros, Butylene, Ethylene, Probalene, aromatic compounds, Benzene, Toluene, Xylene Methanol, Formaldehyde, Ammonia and Urea, or intermediate petrochemicals such as Monovinyl chloride and final petrochemicals such as polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride, carbon and the Hydrogen. such products are used in various commercial and industrial as crude before any treatment or transformative operations.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Building & Construction Materials & Requisites	4752209	5149-43	Plastic Sheets Trading	تجارة الألواح البلاستيكية	Trading	Includes the resale of sheets made up of plastic or of similar materials like P.V.C, fiberglass or acryl to be used in industry or construction in covering facades, partitioning, steel gates lining, building pyramids and domes and false ceilings as well as making signboards and guiding signals.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4669230	5149-45	Water Treatment & Purification Chemicals Trading	تجارة كيماويات معالجة وتنقية المياه	Trading	Includes reselling the chemicals which purify water by assisting in the removal of the organic and inorganic particles suspended in water, it involves coagulants such as aluminum sulfate and iron chloride.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Police General Headquarters - Management of Chemical Precursors
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4773315	5149-50	Biodegradable & Compostable Products Trading	تجارة المنتجات القابلة للتحلل الحيوي	Trading	Includes trading different kinds of products made out of resin, starch and natural substances that are designed to disintegrate and biodegrade in weeks, unlike the plastic products, it involves cutlery product, such as, knives, spoons, forks, plates, glasses, trays and other, also food and fruits wrappers, cling films and shopping bags, since these products dissolve in water and soil, then landfills are minimized, pollution reduced and positive impact in environment is produced.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Chemicals & Petrochemicals	4773316	5149-99	Sterilizers & Disinfectants Trading	تجارة المعقمات والمطهرات	Trading	Includes trading of disinfectants and sterilizers made of chemicals, either in a gaseous or liquid form and used to eliminate microorganisms from hands, surfaces, floors, and clothes	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741007	5151-01	Computer Electric Accessories Trading	تجارة تمديدات شبكات الحاسب الآلي	Trading	Includes reselling computer electric accessories such as distributors, switches, surge suppressors and battery back-ups and cables and connectors	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741004	5151-02	Software Trading	تجارة نظم وبرامج الحاسب الآلي وأجهزة الاتصال	Trading	Includes reselling the set of application software and its documentation concerned with realizing the user's needs and problems, and is applicable in different domains, medicine, accounting, and engineering, it involves also the application software designed to run on smartphones and mobile devices.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741006	5151-03	Computer & Data Processing Requisites Trading	تجارة مستلزمات الحاسب الآلي ومعالجة البيانات	Trading	Includes reselling tapes, CD-ROMs, ribbons, printers ink, paper and other requisites used in computer operation and data storage.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741003	5151-04	Computer Equipment Requisites Trading	تجارة اجهزة الحاسب الآلي ولوازمه	Trading	Includes reselling computers and accessories, including servers, modems, monitors, and central processing units, printers, drawing and programmed discs, disc readers, and memory and file storage requisites.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4741018	5151-07	Robotics & Smart Machines Trading	تجارة الروبوتات والأجهزة الذكية	Trading	Includes reselling robotics that apply artificial intelligence to enable them to think intelligently in the similar manner the intelligent humans think, and which can take the place of humans in dangerous environments, manufacturing, also, other smart machines, such as, home automation devices that turn homes into smart homes	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4762001	5152-01	Blank Cassette Trading	تجارة شرائط التسجيل غير المسجلة	Trading	Includes reselling blank video cassettes, audio cassettes, cinematography tapes, and other tapes used for photographing, copying or recording.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000	

N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773510	5152-05	Electrical & Electronic Appliances Spare Parts Trading.	تجارة قطع غيار الاجهزة الكهربائية والالكترونية	Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of the audio-visual electronic equipment, involving radio sets, gramophones, loud-speakers television and video sets, cinematography and television cameras, also, refrigerators, freezers, water coolers, washing machines and dryers, dishwashers, vacuum cleaners, ironers, heaters, electric kitchen mixers, mincers, cutters, blenders, toasters, juice extractors, grinders, kettles.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741009	5152-06	Telephones & Telecommunications Equipment Trading	تجارة الهواتف واجهزة الاتصال السلكي	Trading	Includes reselling telephone sets and intercommunication equipment (intercom) and other telecommunication devices including fax and telex machines and internal switch boards.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741011	5152-07	Mobile Phones & Accessories Trading	تجارة الهواتف المتنقلة ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling cellular phones which make and receive telephone calls over a radio link while moving around a wide geographic area, beside telephony they support a wide variety of services such as text messaging, email, Internet access, gaming and photography, it involves selling different accessories such as memory card, car chargers, batteries, leather cases, screen protectors, Bluetooth headset, data cables, silicone skins, holders...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4773905	5152-08	Paging Receivers Trading	تجارة اجهزة النفاذ العام	Trading	Includes the resale of wireless paging devices operated as telecommunication systems to receive messages and telephone number, other telecommunication devices are classified in class 5159	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773924	5152-09	Electronic Card Trading	تجارة البطاقات الالكترونية	Trading	Includes reselling specialized electronic cards such as plastic membership cards, magnetic cards used as key cards and ATM machines, credit cards, smart cards, phone cards, finger print identification cards, in addition to other electronically programmed cards.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773966	5152-10	Electronic Precision Instruments Trading	تجارة الاجهزة الالكترونية الدقيقة	Trading	Includes selling electronic devices to observe different phenomena indiscernible by ordinary senses, such as sound waves and vibrations detectors, minute objects observers and measuring instruments. Laboratory and medical equipment are not included herein.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741021	5152-11	Telecommunications Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات الاتصال السلكي	Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and systems used in operating fixed and mobile telecommunication networks, including exchanges, central switch boards, and mini switch boards located in commercial complexes, intercom systems, optic fibre and copper made inter connecting networks, microphones and internal paging systems. Telephone equipment are classified under 5134.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741010	5152-12	Wireless Equipment & Instruments Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الاتصال اللاسلكي	Trading	Includes the resale of wireless communication equipment, including mobile and fixed units, messaging devices or inter- communicative mobile unites, also, ground stations receiving information or communication or any transmission oriented by satellites.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority

N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741022	5152-13	Satellite Receiving Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات استقبال القنوات التلفزيونية الفضائية	Trading	Includes reselling of systems and equipment receive radio and television transmission broadcasted by satellites or by special channels irreceivable by ordinary receivers or antennas.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4773953	5152-14	Global Positioning Systems (G.P.S) Trading	تجارة أنظمة تحديد المواقع جي بي اس	Trading	Includes specialized systems that provide users, in land or sea, with accurate information about their positions, as well as serving as navigators and trackers in different transport means.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4741012	5152-16	SIM Trading	تجارة شرائح الهاتف الإلكترونية	Trading	Includes selling Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) issued by telecommunication companies to store the subscriber's information in addition to the services the user has access to.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4742005	5152-99	Electric Vehicles Charging Stations & Systems & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة محطات وأنظمة شحن السيارات الكهربائية وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling public charging stations used to supply electric energy for the recharging of electric vehicles that use electricity instead of conventional petrol, whether such stations located at retail shopping or public places or on-streets, as well as the same charging systems used for residential and offices charging, such firms are allowed to carry out the installation, repair and maintenance services for the equipment they deal in.	Any Type	No physical display or storage or direct selling, otherwise property type must be retail shop			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773714	5159-01	Agricultural Tractors & Machinery Trading	تجارة الجرارات والآلات الزراعية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling of agricultural tractors and machinery, ploughs, seeding devices, and harvesters, and other attachments to enable for different uses.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773701	5159-02	Agricultural Equipment & Accessories Trading	تجارة المعدات والمكائن الزراعية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling of agricultural equipment and machinery used in farms, orchards and gardens to cut grass and small trees and roots, pesticides sprayers as well as other attachments to enable for different uses.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773702	5159-03	Agricultural Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	تجارة قطع غيار الآلات والمكائن الزراعية	Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of the agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, ploughing, manure spreading, seeding, grass cutting, sorters, milkers, pesticides sprayers, poultry and bee-keeping.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773601	5159-04	Workshop Equipment, Machinery & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة معدات ومكائن الورش وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling or workshops cutting, welding, balancing, pressure gauging and other equipment and machinery, also, any other equipment and machinery for carpentry, smithery, lathe workshops, auto and electronic workshops.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773602	5159-05	Industrial Plant Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة معدات ومكائن تجهيز المصانع وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and machinery installed in industrial plants (except activities mentioned in this class). It's applied to all kinds of industries including oil refineries, petrochemicals, food and plastic industries.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4773704	5159-06	Oilfield & Natural Gas Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة آبار النفط والغاز الطبيعي وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling the equipment involved in the various operations of oil and natural gas production, from primary stages of survey and exploration up to storage, including equipment related to drilling, pumping, gas liquefaction, refining and transportation.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773920	5159-07	Office Furniture Trading	تجارة الآلات المكتبية	Trading	Includes reselling of office desks, chairs, tables, cabinets and others, trading of office equipment and shops fittings is classified under class 5159	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

Y	N	Energy	Alternative Energy	4773918	5159-08	Solar Energy Systems & Components Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الطاقة الشمسية ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling solar panels and solar energy systems (photovoltaic) installed on tops and facades of residential and commercial buildings, or on the ground to generate power for use in water heating and cooling and energy supply.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773916	5159-09	Fire Fighting & Safety Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة السلامة واطفاء الحريق	Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and machinery used in vocational safety, labor accident preventives, natural hazards protective tools, also, firefighting equipment like electric cables, smoke exhaust fans, alarm bells, manual extinguishers, hoses, sprinklers, pumps, dampers, emergency/exit lights, nozzles, automatic fire detectors, wet fire systems.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773919	5159-10	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment Trading	تجارة المعدات والاجهزة العلمية والمعملية	Trading	Includes the re-sale of all equipment, machinery and tools made of glass and used in scientific, medical and research laboratories.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773608	5159-11	Measuring & Control Systems Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة القياس والتحكم	Trading	Includes reselling all systems and equipment used in measurement, observation and control. This applies to land survey, quantities measuring, distances, temperature, humidity, height, geographical and environmental changes, also, equipment and devices to control the flow of water, liquids, electricity, gases, speed regulators, production levels organizers, cadastral and meteorology meters, as well as doors and windows control systems.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773505	5159-12	Refrigeration & Cold Storage Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الحفظ والتبريد	Trading	Includes reselling central foodstuff, medicines and chemicals coolers or freezers, including cold compartments, and freezers used for cold storage in groceries and supermarkets, household refrigerators and freezers are classified under activity 5139-15).	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4763001	5159-13	Diving Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الغطس	Trading	Includes reselling recreational and professional diving equipment such as snorkel, mask, rebreather, weighing system, depth gauge, fins, suits, buoyancy control device, cylinders.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4742002	5159-14	Radio, TV Stations, Cinema & Theater Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الاذاعة والتلفزيون والسينما والمسرح	Trading	Includes reselling of cameras, lightings, projectors, loudspeakers and montage systems used in broadcasting stations and television studios, as well as cinema and theater and radio and television transmission.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773703	5159-15	Construction Equipment & Machinery Trading	تجارة معدات وآليات البناء والتشييد	Trading	Includes reselling of building and construction excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts .	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4759008	5159-16	Air-Condition Trading	تجارة مكيفات الهواء	Trading	Includes reselling central and window air-conditioners as well as the split units, whether or not linked with general central air-conditioning system, also outdoor cooling products for hotels, resorts and restaurants.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773615	5159-17	Construction Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	تجارة قطع غيار معدات وآليات البناء	Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of building and construction excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773514	5159-18	Heavy Equipment & Machinery Spare Parts Trading	تجارة قطع غيار الآلات والمعدات الثقيلة	Trading	Includes reselling the spare parts of heavy and industrial machinery and equipment used for , handling, refrigeration, air purifying, metal cutting and forming, food, beverage, and tobacco processing, textile apparel, and leather production, lifts, escalators, boilers, central kitchens, automatic washing equipment, electric generators, water pumps	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773925	5159-19	Beauty & Personal Care Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات التجميل والعناية الشخصية	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and supplies used in beauty and hair saloons, rehabilitation and personal care centers, also, health oriented equipment like pure and flavoured oxygen generators, relaxation and message equipment like chairs, beds, steam and sauna rooms, other similar ones unclassified as medical or sport equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773706	5159-20	Handling, Loading & Lifting Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات التحميل والرفع	Trading	Includes manufacturing of hand-operated ,towed or power-driven tools and equipment, big or small, to utilize in handling and lifting in airports, seaports , warehouses, and customs stations, including winches, forklifts, handling equipment, carriages, trailers, dollies, ULD transfers and storage systems.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773616	5159-21	Animal & Poultry Farms Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات المزارع والماشاجن	Trading	Includes reselling cow, cattle and sheep, or chicken, ducks, pigeons breeding farms machinery and equipment, as well as other birds and animals bred for trading and processing their products.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773926	5159-22	Vending Machines Trading	تجارة معدات البيع الآلي	Trading	Includes reselling vending machines located in public places for selling beverages and snacks, newspapers and publications, DVD's, cigarettes, photo booths, as well as paying public services charges such as Etisalat bills payment machines.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773611	5159-23	Water Desalination Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات ازالة ملوحة المياه ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling equipment involved in the large or limited scale sea water desalination to produce fresh water suitable for human consumption or irrigation.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773603	5159-24	Bricks Making Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات صنع الطوب	Trading	Includes reselling bricks manufacturing equipment and machinery, including sand bricks, red bricks and gypsum bricks, whether they are fixed or portable equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773604	5159-25	Painting Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات الطلاء	Trading	Includes reselling painting, polishing or burnishing equipment and machinery.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773605	5159-26	Bakeries & Flour Mills Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات المطاحن والمخازير	Trading	Includes manufacturing machinery and equipment to produce flour such as grinding mills, feeders, sifters, bran cleaners, blenders, rice hullers, pea splitters, also, bakery ovens, dough mixers and dividers, molders, slicers, cake depositors.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773614	5159-27	Water Treatment Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات معالجة المياه وتنقيتها	Trading	Includes reselling domestic and industrial water treatment and purification equipment for domestic use or irrigation, it involves deep filters, reverse osmosis plants, ultra filtration plants, UV disinfection systems, ozone systems, ion exchange plants.	Any Type	No Restriction	AED 50,000

N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773612	5159-28	Water Cooling & Heating Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات تبريد المياه وتسخينها	Trading	Include reselling central coolers and boilers for cooling or warming water in buildings, hospitals and hotel, as well as water coolers in factories, schools, mosques and other public places.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773613	5159-29	Printing Equipment & Instruments Trading	تجارة معدات المطابع ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling machines for different printing processes and techniques and on a variety of materials, such as letterpress, photogravure, offset lithography printing, engraving and intaglio, textile screen Printing, hand printing sets, binding.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773509	5159-30	Lighting Equipment & Requisites Trading	تجارة معدات الاضاءة ولوازمها	Trading	Includes reselling lighting devices in public gardens, parks, squares, airports, sports stadium and others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Home & Kitchen Appliances, Tools & Utencils	4773927	5159-31	Industrial Kitchen & Catering Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات المطاعم والمطابخ المركزية	Trading	Includes reselling industrial kitchens equipment and machinery usually used by hotels, restaurants and hospitals to prepare, preserve and serve meals. These equipment are ovens, grinders, dishwashers, cold rooms, chillers, warmers and refrigerators, (glass fronts) service counters, conveyor belts,... etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773928	5159-32	City Cleaning Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات تنظيف المدن	Trading	Includes manufacturing machinery and equipment for outdoor and city cleaning.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773929	5159-33	Building Cleaning Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات تنظيف المباني	Trading	Includes reselling the equipment that facilitate and expedite the cleaning process of buildings interior and exterior.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773930	5159-34	Sea Cleaning Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات تنظيف البحار	Trading	Includes reselling the specialized mechanical equipment designed to clean up and collect and remove marine floating debris, also the specially designed sifting devices to remove rubbish and other foreign matter from beach sand.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773931	5159-35	Environment Protection Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات حماية البيئة	Trading	Includes reselling environment protection and pollution control machinery and equipment, including sewage disposal treatment and waste recycling equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773932	5159-36	Laundry & Dry Cleaning Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات تنظيف الملابس	Trading	Includes reselling laundry machinery and equipment for cleaning and ironing clothes, textiles, linen, curtains, carpets and others, whether by steam or dry cleaning.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773933	5159-37	Auto Washing Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات غسل السيارات وتنظيفها	Trading	Includes reselling automatic and manual car cleaning and washing equipment, involving fully automatic tunnel car wash equipment, high press automatic car wash equipment, rollover car wash equipment, mobile equipment, vacuum cleaners, foamers, dryers.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Stationary & Office Equipment	4773513	5159-38	Office Equipment Trading	تجارة المعدات المكتبية	Trading	Includes reselling office equipment in public and private facilities banks, including, automatic and manual file shelves and cabinets, files moving carriages, safes, paper shredders, day and time attendance machines, paper and document binders and laminators, cards printers laminating and other equipment except office furniture.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Stationary & Office Equipment	4773935	5159-39	Shop Fittings Trading	تجارة معدات وتجهيزات المحال العامة	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and fittings for groceries, cooperative outlets, bookshops, kiosks and exhibitions and public shops, including, display shelves, goods storage shelves, counters, electronic promotion machines, also, trolleys, purchase recording equipment, cash safes, insect traps...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773936	5159-40	Packing & Packaging Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات التعبئة والتغليف	Trading	Includes reselling semi-automatic and automatic packing and packaging equipment and machinery, for wrapping, bagging, sealing materials.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773937	5159-41	Well Drilling Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات حفر الآبار	Trading	Includes reselling well drilling equipment to get ground water whether through manual, percussive or rotary digging techniques.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773938	5159-42	Pest Control Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات مكافحة الحشرات والحيوانات	Trading	Includes reselling pests control and fighting devices, except pesticides which are classified under activity no.5159-02	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773710	5159-43	Airport Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات المطارات	Trading	Includes reselling the support equipment found at airport terminal, such as baggage handling system, x-ray inspectors, metal detectors, luggage and body scanners, also, equipment at the ramp area, such as bag carts, trolleys for containers and pallets, ground power units, container loader, passenger boarding stairs.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773939	5159-44	Garden Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات الحدائق	Trading	Includes reselling out-door and parks equipment and fittings such as seats, umbrellas, flower pots, garbage baskets, camping items and others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4763010	5159-45	Sports Fields &halls Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات الملاعب والصالات الرياضية وتجهيزاتها	Trading	Includes reselling outdoor and indoor games articles and equipment for sports, gymnasium, fitness centre or athletic equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Furniture, lighting & Decoration Requisites	4773921	5159-46	Schools, Hospitals & Laboratories Furniture Trading	تجارة اثاث المدارس والمستشفيات والمختبرات	Trading	Includes reselling furniture for schools, universities, educational institutes, hospitals, clinics, laboratories and others, including seats, tables, cabinets, desks, beds, shelves, safes, display windows, whether partially of wood, metal, plastic or fabrics, or totally made of cane and bamboo.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4773940	5159-47	Medical, Surgical Equipment & Instruments Trading	تجارة اجهزة الطب والجراحة وادواتها	Trading	Includes reselling instruments and equipment used in hospitals and clinics for diagnosis, treatment, surgical operations, medicine and blood preservation, X-raying, sterilization, waste disposal, physical therapy and rehabilitation, also, manual kits and instruments used for check-up, surgical operations and bandaging.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4773941	5159-48	Veterinary Equipment & Instruments Trading	تجارة اجهزة البيطرة وادواتها	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and instruments used to deal with the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease, disorder and injury in domesticated or wild animals.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773619	5159-49	Structural Wire Rope Systems Trading	تجارة أنظمة الحبال المعدنية الانشائية	Trading	Includes reselling wire rope systems used in a variety of different structural and decorative applications, such as bridge suspensions, structural bracing, balustrades, banners, mast rigging, awning and fixture hangings.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773607	5159-50	Sewing Machines & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة مكائن الخياطة وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling manual, electrical, electronic and computerized stitching and embroidering clothing, fabrics, shoes and leather products, whether a one person or Industrial sewing machines for automated process of stitching, it involves the needles and other accessories.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773942	5159-51	Lifts, Escalators & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة المصاعد والسلامة المتحركة وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling lifts fixed in multi-stories facilities to carry people and goods, also, escalators and electric belts in airports, shopping centers, hotels and public utilities.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773503	5159-52	Pumps, Engines, Valves & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة المضخات والمحركات والصمامات ولوآزمها	Trading	Includes reselling pumps for water or other liquid pumping, engines and machines for transport means like ships, boats, vehicles. It also includes industrial and automatic equipment and fittings, as well as various types and sizes of valves for different industrial and mechanical purposes, and spare parts needed to repair and maintain such pumps, compressors, engines and valves.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741001	5159-53	Calculators & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة الآلات الحاسبة وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling the device used to perform both basic and complex operations of arithmetic.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4741002	5159-54	Typewriters, Photocopiers & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة الآلات الكاتبة والناسخة وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling typewriters, photocopiers, stencil machines, microfilming machines, microfilm and projectors and copiers, as well as spare parts, ribbons, ink, chemicals and accessories.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773504	5159-55	Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات توليد الطاقة الكهربائية ونقلها وتوزيعها	Trading	Includes reselling of power stations turbines, generators, and reactors, transmission and feed equipment, distribution keys, panels, current rectifiers, control systems and others for private or public use.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773943	5159-56	Automatic Gates & Barriers Trading	تجارة البوابات والحواجز الآلية	Trading	Includes reselling automatic gates opened and closed doors by remote controls, as well as automatic barriers regulating entrance and exit in private and public parking.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773944	5159-57	Irrigation Equipment & Requisites Trading	تجارة اجهزة الري ومعداتها ولوآزمها	Trading	Includes reselling equipment and accessories used in the artificial application of water to the land or soil where the natural rainfall was insufficient to support crops, it involves pivots for overhead irrigation, pumps, sprinklers, drippers, control and automation equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773945	5159-58	Engineering Designing Instruments Trading	تجارة معدات الرسم الهندسي	Trading	Includes reselling stationery items for engineering designing.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773912	5159-59	Security Control & Alarm Equipment Trading	تجارة اجهزة ومعدات الانتذار والمراقبة	Trading	Includes reselling of security-related and monitoring equipment such as observation cameras, anti burglar, motion detectors, intercoms, alarms, access control, barrier gates, safes and security vaults.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773946	5159-60	Green Houses & Equipment Trading	تجارة البيوت الزراعية ومعداتها ولوآزمها	Trading	Includes reselling greenhouses made of glass or plastic and is designed to control the growing environment of plants as regarding temperature and light and humidity, the allow improve food production in lands suffer shortcomings in the growing qualities, as well as they enable certain crops to be grown throughout the year.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773947	5159-63	Meat & Fish Processing Equipment & Machinery Trading	تجارة معدات وآلات تجهيز اللحم والأسماك وتجهيزها	Trading	Includes reselling of equipment and machines for processing slaughtered cattle, chicken, fish and seafood, including skinning, defeathering, removal of crusts, cleaning and removal of unwanted parts, also, cutting meat in slices, filets, or mincing meat and preparing for cooking.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773606	5159-64	Spinning & Weaving Equipment & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة معدات الغزل والنسيج وقطع غيارها	Trading	Includes reselling machinery for various spinning and weaving processes, such as reelers, wrappers, looms, machines for making knotted net, textile printing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, coating or impregnating textile fabrics.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4741008	5159-65	Electronic Games & Amusement Center Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة صالات التسلية والالعاب الالكترونية	Trading	Includes reselling entertainment centers equipment and instruments, including billiard tables, bowling hall requisites, electronic games and home video centers.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Requisites	4763006	5159-67	Ships & Boats Trading	تجارة السفن والقوارب	Trading	Includes reselling different metal and wood commercial vessels used in transportation such as cargo ships, tankers, long and short distance passenger vessels, tourist, fishing boats and fish-processing factory vessels, recreation-type hovercraft, tugboats, also metal and wood rescue boats, fishing boats, recreation and sport boats.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Requisites	4763007	5159-69	Ships, Boats Spare Parts & Components Trading	تجارة قطع غيار السفن والقوارب ومكوناتها	Trading	Includes reselling of spare parts and components for ship and boats reparation, maintenance, renovation and efficiency upgrading, including engines, ancillary engines, boilers, spindles, pipes, communication and measuring devices.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aircrafts & Requisites	4773708	5159-70	Aircraft Spare Parts & Components Trading	تجارة قطع غيار الطائرات ومكوناتها	Trading	Includes reselling of spare parts and other components for aircraft reparation, maintenance, renovation and efficiency upgrading, as well as provision of safety and security systems or others.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4764002	5159-71	Kids Rides & Games Trading	تجارة تجهيزات العاب الاطفال	Trading	Includes reselling in-door children rides and games, as well as those installed in public parks and gardens for children entertainment, including swings, slides, house and aircraft models, whether made of solid and safe materials or of inflatable objects.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Spare Parts & Accessories	4773709	5159-72	Trains Spare Parts & Components Trading	تجارة قطع غيار القطارات ومكوناتها	Trading	Includes reselling specialized parts or railway locomotives and rolling Stock, such as axles and wheels, brakes, hooks and coupling devices, buffers, shock absorbers, wagon and locomotive frames, bodies, corridor connections.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773948	5159-73	Aquariums & Display Cases Trading	تجارة الاحواض ومعدات عرض الاسماك والحيوانات البحرية	Trading	Includes reselling aquariums to display fish and marine animals in public places, in restaurants serve sea food, in shops sell living fishes and marine animals, also, equipment for preserving chilled for selling.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Tools, Spare Parts & Accessories	4773609	5159-74	Engines & Machinery Spare Parts Trading.	تجارة قطع غيار المكان والمحركات	Trading	Includes reselling parts and components for engines, motors, pumps, gear boxes, steering and starters, including pipes, flexible metal, plastic and fibers hoses used in hydraulic and gas engines and motors, as well as belts, ball bearings, gears, crankshaft and pistons.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773610	5159-75	Blast Furnaces & Smelters Trading	تجارة الافران العالية والمصاهر	Trading	Includes reselling blast furnaces used for smelting iron ores to produce semi-finished products.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773949	5159-76	Inspection, Testing Equipment & Devices Trading	تجارة معدات واجهزة الفحص والاختبار	Includes the reselling of equipment and devices specialized in testing, examining, and inspecting constructions, facilities, marine and industrial equipment, vehicles and transport means, these devices are related to on-site testing apart from laboratory equipment which are classified under 5159-10	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773516	5159-77	Central Ventilators & Air Filters Trading	تجارة معدات التهوية وتنقية الهواء المركزية	Includes reselling ventilation and air filtering equipment to make air inside factories, workshops and warehouses clean of smoke, dust and others, central ventilators in closed facilities are also included, in- houses ventilators are classified under 5139-18	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Requisites	4773707	5159-78	Ports & Marine Guide Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات الموانئ والارشاد البحري	Includes reselling ports and harbors equipment and fixtures, including installations ships and boats berths, loaders and un-loaders, container movers, traffic control and monitors, signals and marine guide devices and lighthouses.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773950	5159-79	Photographic Processing Equipment & Requisites Trading	تجارة معدات التحميص ولوازمها	Includes reselling photographic processing apparatus which transform the latent image into a visible printable image, it involves manual small scale processing as well as the automatic commercial processing equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4773951	5159-80	Cleanroom Systems Trading	تجارة انظمة الغرف المعقمة	Includes reselling cleanrooms which are designed to have low level of environmental pollutants such as dust, airborne microbes, aerosol particles and which are used in manufacturing and scientific research which require controlled level of contamination.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773952	5159-81	Monetary & Banking Equipment Trading	تجارة الاجهزة والمعدات المصرفية والنقدية	Includes reselling monetary and banking operations equipment and machines, including A.T.M., currency and stock displays, currency counters, currency and banknotes detectors, cheque numbers typewriters, money collectors, credit cards identifiers...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Requisites	4773716	5159-82	Giders, Sailplanes & Spare Parts Trading	تجارة الطائرات الشراعية وقطع غيارها	Includes reselling non-motorized glider or sailplane for using in gliding.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773954	5159-85	Security Devices Equipment Trading	تجارة الاجهزة والمعدات الامنية	Includes reselling security devices and equipment utilized by governmental and private entities, such as security doors, metal detectors, surveillance devices, thermal binoculars, and police specialized equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773955	5159-86	Franking Machines Trading	تجارة آلات التخليص وصيانتها	Includes firms authorized by the General Postal Authority to sell and maintain the franking machines, they affix stamps or marks to indicate postage payment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773956	5159-87	Magnetic Technology Equipment Trading	تجارة اجهزة التقنية المغناطيسية	Includes selling magnetic technology equipment and systems which are involved in the application of agriculture and animal resources, thermal energy, constructions, water treatment, chemical and oil industries...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	4773957	5159-88	Plate Heat Exchangers Trading	تجارة المبادلات الحرارية	Includes reselling metal components used to heat or cool one fluid by transferring heat between it and another fluid, such technology has been applied in industrial facilities and power generation plants.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

Y	N	Energy	Oil & Gas	4773617	5159-89	Petrol Station Equipment Trading	تجارة معدات وادوات محطات الخدمة	Trading	Includes reselling fuel dispenser for pumping fuels into vehicles.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773618	5159-90	Carbon Control Systems Trading	تجارة أنظمة التحكم بانبعاث الكربون	Trading	Includes firms specialized identifying , developing and trading with carbon and other gases emission reduction for industries whose improved practices can have impact on the global environment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773620	5159-96	Simulation Equipment & Systems Trading	تجارة أجهزة وأنظمة محاكاة الواقع	Trading	Includes selling hardware and software that model and simulate the characteristics of the real processes, which will enable carrying out experiments on physical objects rather than on real objects, including flight, ships, trains and trucks simulators that are used for training performance optimization and safety.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773515	5159-98	Laser & Fireworks Show Equipment Trading	تجارة أجهزة ومعدات عروض الليزر والألعاب النارية	Trading	Includes reselling laser and fireworks show products such as, digital light processors, screens and projectors, high powered lighting units, video devices, loudspeaker systems, these firms are not allowed to deal in fireworks materials.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aircrafts & Requisites	4659306	5159-99	Aircrafts & Helicopters Trading	تجارة الطائرات والمروحيات	Trading	Includes trading of all types of civil aircrafts , and helicopters used for transportation of people and cargo, search and rescue, tourism, medical transport and aerial observation, and other civil related usages	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4690002	5190-02	Fireworks Trading	تجارة الألعاب النارية	Trading	Includes reselling of materials and devices used in performing fireworks.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4690003	5190-03	Caps & Lids Trading	تجارة اغطية العبوات والقوارير	Trading	Includes reselling different caps and lids seal the mouths of bottles and containers.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Other Trading	4690004	5190-04	Glass Bottles Trading	تجارة القوارير الزجاجية	Trading	Includes reselling bottles made of glass and used to store liquids.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Raw & Basic Materials	4690005	5190-05	Smelters & Furnaces Refractory Materials Trading	تجارة الحجر الناري للمصاهر والافران	Trading	Includes reselling non-metallic materials having the properties of resisting high temperatures and are used in linings for furnaces, kilns, incinerators and reactors.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aircrafts & Requisites	4690006	5190-06	Airline Inflight Products Trading	تجارة المستلزمات المستخدمة داخل الطائرات	Trading	Includes reselling of various products specifically made for airlines to use including food trolleys, blankets, towels, cushions, plastic and metal cutlery, dishes and cups, toys and children items, paper products.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4690013	5190-07	Vehicles Numbers Trading	تجارة أرقام السيارات	Trading	Includes reselling the distinguished number plates of the private vehicles obtain from the auctions conducted by the licensing authority.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	4773908	5190-10	Laboratories Tools & Requisites Trading	تجارة ادوات المختبرات والمعامل ومستلزماتها	Trading	Includes reselling laboratory requisites for scientific and medical testing and analysis, including glassware, instruments, apparatuses other than chemical solutions and equipment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4773909	5190-11	Fiber Optic Products & Requisites Trading	تجارة منتجات الالياف البصرية وملحقاتها وادواتها	Trading	Includes reselling of wires and cables made of fiber optics for different uses, as well as related connectors, sockets, feeding points, control and distribution panels..... etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Requisites	4773910	5190-12	Astronomy Equipment Trading	تجارة اجهزة الرصد والقياس الفلكي	Trading	Includes reselling telescopes and magnifying equipment in different sizes and magnitudes to observe astronomical phenomena, in addition to measuring instruments to indicate directions, geographical locations, celestial bodies distances calculations....etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4773105	5190-13	Specialized Photographic Equipment & Processing Materials Trading	تجارة مواد ولوازم معدات التصوير التخصصية	Trading	Includes reselling films, chips, sheets, discs of radiography and photogrammetry as well as processing chemicals and photo papers.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Food & Agro	Other Food & Agro	4690015	5190-14	Dry Ice Trading	تجارة الثلج الجاف	Trading	Includes reselling dry ice which is a solid carbon dioxide at a very low temperature, it's characterized by having several times the cooling capacity of the normal ice, it's used in food and beverage preservation, transport refrigeration, meat processing, equipment blast cleaning, cattle branding, fumigation, fog creation...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aircrafts & Requisites	4773713	5190-17	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (Drone) Trading	تجارة الطائرات التي تعمل بدون طيار درون	Trading	Includes reselling unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) and Drones controlled by the remote control of a pilot on the ground, in order to use for survey, still and video imaging, mapping and inspection.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Requisites	4690014	5190-29	Mobile Phones Numbers Trading	تجارة أرقام الهواتف المتحركة	Trading	Includes reselling the distinguished numbers of the mobile phones obtain from the auctions conducted by the concerned authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Departmental Stores	4711002	5211-02	Supermarket	مجمع استهلاكي (سوبرماركت)	Trading	Includes commercial complexes involved in marketing consumer fresh, preserved and canned foodstuff, household utensils and tools, detergents and other consumer goods for personal use.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Departmental Stores	4711003	5211-03	Grocery Store	بقالة	Trading	Includes commercial firms whose activities are based on the marketing of certain consumer products and goods , such as fresh, preserved and canned foodstuff, household utensils, and detergents.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Departmental Stores	4711004	5211-04	Mini Store	متجر استهلاكي	Trading	Includes mini stores linked to public utilities, hotels, petrol stations, airports and others, they provide refreshments, gifts, magazines and newspapers and some personal goods and requisites.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4711005	5211-05	Grinding Shop	مطحنة	Service	Includes small shops involved in grinding cereals, spices and coffee for others, or make the grinding and packing in consumer packs, such shops are so small that they can not be classified as industrial firms of category (D).	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4711006	5211-06	Roastery	محمصة	Service	Includes small shops engaged in roasting nuts, coffee beans, spices, cereals or others, and make the packing in small consumer packs, as well as carry out roasting for others, also, reselling gifts, novelties, artificial flowers and some foodstuff items, such shops are small that they are not classified as industrial firms of category (D).	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Hospitality Services	5629002	5211-08	Catering Services	تجهيزات تزويد بالوجبات الغذائية الجاهزة	Service	Includes firms engaged in the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with schools, institutes, hospitals, airlines, shipping companies and contractors with fresh meals cooked and prepared in own kitchens such firms must own necessary facilities to carry out the catering activities.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Departmental Stores	4719001	5219-03	Department Store	متجر اقسام	Trading	Includes commercial firms engaged in trading various consumer or capital goods which are placed in different sections according to type to facilitate the selling process, such sections include household furniture, textiles and linens, readymade garments, shoes, electric appliances, household utensils, perfumes, medicines, gifts, toys and foodstuff, such store may include a cafeteria to provide snacks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	General Trading	General Trading	4690018	5219-04	General Trading	تجارة عامة	Trading	Includes commercial firms engaged in importing, trading and re-exporting of any of the goods and products mentioned in details in trade category, except activities need special approvals.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	4661010	5219-08	Fuel Supply Services	تمهذات تموين بالوقود والمحروقات	Service	Includes firms engaged in supplying sea and air transport companies, industrial firms, power generating plants with fuel and lubricants and other similar materials to operate machinery and equipment.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	4610011	5219-10	Turnkey Projects Contracting	تمهذات تجهيز المنشآت العامة	Service	Includes firm specialized in supplying private and governmental facilities like educational, military and health units, hotels, banks public departments, offshore firms and others with furniture, decorations, equipment, fixtures, appliances and utensils. Firms classified under this activity execute such services and the required installations either through direct contracting or by sub-contractors, these firms are permitted to directly import their materials, but not re-export or trade them. Activity does not allow electrical fitting & fixture service, Electrical Network & Distribution, Engineering Services, Interior Design Decoration, Mechanical Engineering Services, Architectural Design Consultancy, and Construction Engineering Services.	Any Type	No Restriction	Turnkey Projects Contracting Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	
N	N	General Trading	Electronic & Electrical Equipment & Requisites	4774003	5240-03	Used Electrical & Electronic Appliances Trading	تجارة الأجهزة والأدوات الكهربائية والإلكترونية المستعملة	Trading	Includes reselling used household electrical appliances, such as, refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and dryers ...etc, also, audio-visual electronic equipment, such as television and video sets, cinematography ...etc, also, electrical and electronic equipment used in hospitals and clinics for diagnosis, treatment, surgical operations.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	4774009	5240-07	Used Cloth & Personal Item Trading	تجارة الملابس والمستلزمات الشخصية المستعملة	Trading	Includes reselling used books, toys, CD's, tapes, clothes, shoes, leather items, hats and belts, the process involves sorting out according to quality and type and then packaging in bulks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9609011	5252-03	Shoe Polishing	مسح الاحذية	Service	Includes firms engaged in shoe polishing.	Retail Shop	No Restriction	Retail space only (shop / kiosk)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4781007	5252-06	Fish Seller	بائع سمك	Service	Includes sellers who perform selling fishes directly to consumers in the public markets, the service provided includes cutting and preparing fishes for cooking.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4781008	5252-07	Meat Seller	بائع اللحم	Service	Includes small shops and sellers who perform selling meats and chickens direct to consumers in the public markets, the service provided includes cutting and preparing meats for cooking.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4781001	5252-08	Fruit & Vegetable Seller	بائع خضار وفواكه	Service	Includes sellers who use benches and small stall in public markets to sell fresh fruits, dried fruits such as dates, lemon, medical herbs ... etc.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4789001	5252-09	Publications & Stationery Outlet	كشك بيع المطبوعات والقرطاسية	Service	Includes shops engaged in selling stationery, such as writing paper, notebooks, record books, writing and drawing instruments, rulers, sharpeners, paper perforators, paper clipping requisites, stamps, typewriters ribbons.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	4781009	5252-10	Beverages Canteen	كشك بيع المرطبات	Service	Includes the preparation and serving of beverages for immediate consumption on the premise.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4799002	5259-01	Selling Commodities By Automatic Vending Machines	بيع السلع بواسطة معدات البيع الآلي	Service	Includes vending machines located in public places for selling beverages and snacks, newspapers and publications, DVD's, cigarettes, photo booths...etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9521001	5260-02	Electronic Instruments, Devices & Equipment Repairing	إصلاح الأجهزة والآلات والمعدات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes repairing all electronics appliances and equipment not given in details in this class	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	3312006	5260-04	Scales, Dry Measures Repair & Maintenance	اصلاح الموازين والمكاييل وصيانتها	Service	Includes repairing and maintaining electric and sensitive scales, dry measures and balance equipment used for weighing.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Services	9512002	5260-13	Mobile Phone Repair	اصلاح الهواتف المتحركة	Service	Includes firms engaged in cellular mobile phones maintenance and repair, including reconditioning, screen replacement, antenna, phone housing, water damaged phones and damaged parts change.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9524002	5260-15	Curtains Preparing & Fixing	تجهيز الستائر وتركيبها	Service	Includes preparing all kinds of curtains and fixing in different facilities.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9523001	5260-16	Shoe Repair	اصلاح الاحذية	Service	Includes manual and mechanical repairing of different gents, ladies and children footwear.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	9529002	5260-17	Jewellery Repair	اصلاح المجوهرات والمصوغات والحلي	Industrial	Includes repairing adornment jewellery such as brooches, earrings, necklaces, bracelets, rings, which are made of gold, platinum, palladium, titanium, silver and gemstones.	Workshop or Industrial Plot	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9529001	5260-18	Watches & Clocks Repair	اصلاح الساعات	Service	Includes repairing and maintaining watches, clocks, alarm clocks and timing mechanisms, instrument panel clocks, time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and displaying intervals of time such as parking meters, time clocks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9529012	5260-19	Locks Repair	اصلاح الاقفال والكوابل	Service	Includes repairing the mechanical or electronic fastening device which are released by a physical object, such as key, keycard, fingerprint, security token.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9529006	5260-20	Spectacles Repair	اصلاح النظارات	Service	Includes repairing ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses, sunglasses, lenses ground to prescription, contact lenses, safety goggles	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Household Goods	Other Household Items	9529004	5260-26	Bicycles Repair	إصلاح الدراجات الهوائية	Service	Includes repairing the two or three wheeled bicycles used for recreation, transportation, racing and as children's toys.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9523002	5260-29	Leather & Similar Products Repair	اصلاح المنتجات الجلدية ومايماثلها	Service	Includes repairing leather goods other than footwear, such as hand bags, wallets, and belts, wearing apparel, whether made of natural or synthetic leather.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Telecom Services	9521004	5260-33	Mobile Phone Upgrading Services	خدمات تطوير أداء الهواتف المتحركة	Service	Includes upgrading operating systems in cellular mobile phones, as well as performing modification on the basic software. The modifications cover installing anti-virus programs, reinforcing transmission systems, handling programming related malfunctions, such as screen vanishing, decoding code number, data updating, phone programming to match the transmission system, phone adjustment.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510101	5510-01	Five Star Hotel	فندق فئة الخمس نجوم	Service	Includes hotels offering upscale accommodations and superior service, in-room media amenities, full service accommodations offer diverse on-site eateries ranging from fine dining to casual dining and 24-hour room service, guests access to concierge services, an on-site fitness facility and on-site pool, golf and water sports.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510102	5510-02	Four Star Hotel	فندق فئة الاربعة نجوم	Service	Includes hotels offer a high level of superior services, luxurious facilities and amenities, provide live entertainment and offer formal dining, accommodations come decorated with stylish and modern decor, guests have access to a fitness center and on-site pool, offering reception spaces.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510103	5510-03	Three Star Hotel	فندق فئة الثلاث نجوم	Service	Includes hotels which, in addition to the standard two stars hotel, offer spacious accommodations, access to a fitness center and swimming pools. On-site restaurants typically serve breakfast, lunch and dinner.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510104	5510-04	Two Star Hotel	فندق فئة النجمتين	Service	Includes hotels offer rooms come with basic amenities, including televisions and telephones. provide limited restaurant services, such as serving breakfast, room service is not typically offered.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510105	5510-05	One Star Hotel	فندق فئة النجمة الواحدة	Service	Includes hotels which lack additional amenities and offer few services, they offer rooms with bath and colored TV, daily room cleaning, reception service, telephone and fax for guests, extended breakfast and beverage.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5610001	5520-01	Restaurant	مطعم	Service	Includes restaurants equipped with the suitable installations to prepare and serve food and snacks inside, as well as various beverages for immediate consumption by the public.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5630001	5520-02	Coffee Shop	مقهى	Service	Includes shops sell coffee, tea, Juices, biscuits and certain sweet cakes and ice-creams to the public.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5610003	5520-03	Cafeteria	بيع الوجبات الخفيفة	Service	Includes cafeterias that sell snacks, juices and beverages to the public.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5621008	5520-04	Sandwich Shop	بيع الشطائر	Service	Includes shops that provide sandwiches, juices and beverages for immediate consumption	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5630003	5520-05	Juice & Soft Drinks Shop	بيع العصير	Service	Includes shops that provide fruits juices for immediate consumption.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5610007	5520-06	Ice-Cream Shop	بيع المتلجات	Service	Includes shops which prepare and sell ice cream to the public for immediate consumption, factories which produce ice cream on commercial scale and in standard size packs are classified under (1520).	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5621007	5520-09	Local Sweets Preparing	تحضير الحلوى والحلويات الشعبية	Service	Includes preparing local sweets in stalls sell directly to the public for immediate consumption	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5630007	5520-10	Sweets & Candies Preparing	تحضير الحلويات والسكريات	Service	Includes shops engaged in preparing and selling oriental and European sweets, tea, soft drinks, cakes and candies directly to the public for immediate consumption.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	5621004	5520-11	Pastry Preparing	تحضير الفطائر والمعجنات وتجهيزها	Service	Includes shops engaged in preparing and selling pastries directly to the public for immediate consumption, or selling un-cooked pastries to consumers in such a way that they can latter cook themselves.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	6810013	5520-99	Kitchen Center	مركز المطابخ	Service	Includes complexes fitted with all the necessary equipment and utilities required to operate as shared kitchen spaces and offered for rental for professional food production.	Retail Shop	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Community	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All commercial kitchens occupiers will provide welfare facilities and rest space for delivery bike riders to reduce the numbers of riders congregating outside in the Community areas, and to have sufficient parking space available for the delivery bikes. • 24hr operation permit is required if the kitchen center will operate for 24/7 • Each restaurant that leases a kitchen space and operates under the Centre must obtain a DMCC license with a restaurant activity. • Registration Fee: AED 30,015 • Licence Fee: 50,265 • Minimum area size : 1000 sq.ft (depends on the number of kitchens) • Undertaking letter to comply with the first 3 points is required • DM initial requirements are attached for reference only. However, the company need to contact / approach DM for any clarification or update 	AED 50,000	Food Safety Department-Dubai Municipality
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Transport Services	4922006	6021-04	Passengers Transport by Rented Buses	نقل الركاب بالحافلات المؤجرة	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing passenger transport on contractual bases, within cities on scheduled routes following timetable stopping.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Transport Services	4922004	6022-07	Luxury Motor Vehicles Services	نقل الركاب بالسيارات الفخمة	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing passenger transport by luxury motor vehicles within or outside cities or as per order.	Physical Office space			AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	4923004	6023-04	Petroleum Transport	نقل المواد البترولية	Service	Includes firms transporting petroleum products and derivatives on tanks and as per order.	Any Type	Outside UAE only		AED 50,000	

N	N	Automotive Transportation	Transport Services	8010002	6023-08	Money & Valuables Transport Services	خدمات نقل النقود و المجوهرات والاشياء الثمينة	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing transport services to carry money, precious metals like gold, silver, Jewellery, masterpiece antiques, services also include providing armored vehicles, safes and guarding.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	4923010	6023-10	Cargo Transport by Light Trucks	نقل البضائع بالشاحنات الخفيفة	Service	Includes firms engaged in general cargo transport, except that related to specialized activities, by 2.5 ton trucks or as per order.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5011001	6110-01	Shipping Lines of Freight & Passengers Transportation.	خطوط ملاحية للنقل البحري للركاب والبضائع	Service	Includes shipping companies working in the field of passengers sea transport by own or ships or chartered vessels, which sail in regular coastal or open sea international maritime lines.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	5012004	6110-03	Sea Transport of Oil & Petroleum Products	نقل البترول ومنتجاته بواسطة ناقلات البترول	Service	Includes the bulk transport of unrefined crude from its point of oil extraction to refineries by crude tankers, and also moving refined products and petrochemicals refineries to consuming markets.	Any Type	Outside UAE only			AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	7730016	6110-05	Ship Charter	تأجير السفن	Service	Includes firms specialized in renting and operational leasing of water-transport boats and for passenger transport or cargo, whether owned by the company or being chartered.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	7730018	6110-06	Barges & Tugs Charter	تأجير القاطرات والصنادل البحرية	Service	Includes firms specialized in renting and operational leasing of tugboats for bringing vessels into and out of the port safely, also the barges which are built to transport heavy good.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5012003	6110-07	Sea Freight & Passengers Charters	النقل البحري يعقود خاصة للركاب والبضائع	Service	Includes firms involved in passengers and freight sea transport by chartered ships or vessels under special contracts and according to semi-regular trips.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5021003	6110-08	Marine Tours Operation	تسيير الرحلات البحرية السياحية	Service	Includes firms which organize leisure cruising in the city waterways or between cities to individuals and tourist groups for marine discovery tours, sport and recreational fishing, diving, whale watching and dolphin...etc	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	7730020	6220-01	Aircraft & Requisites Leasing	تأجير الطائرات ولوازمها	Service	Includes firms specialized in leasing airplanes under lease contracts for air flights in scheduled passenger and freight transport flights including its operational and ground handling tools.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5120001	6220-03	Air Charters for Passengers & Cargo	النقل الجوي العارض للركاب والبضائع	Service	Includes firms involved in chartering airplanes under charter contracts for air flights in non-scheduled passengers and freight transport flights, it involves transporting all kinds of animals, including camels as well as horses for races abroad.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5224001	6301-02	Cargo Loading & Unloading Services	خدمات تحميل وتفريغ البضائع	Service	Includes firms which provide services of goods loading on board vehicles, ships or airplanes, or goods discharging from ships, vehicles and airplanes where goods transported.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5224005	6301-03	Cargo Packaging	خدمات حزم البضائع	Service	Includes firms provide other parties with packaging and preparing cargo for freight transportation, as well as cargo moving to docks, also, wrapping and packaging personal effects and goods in warehouses prior to removing or restoring.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5224002	6301-04	Sea Cargo Services	خدمات الشحن البحري للبضائع	Service	Includes firms specialized in sea shipping of imported and exported goods. The role of such firms is to receive goods from different parties to arrange for shipping as well as handling all related services such as storage, packing, unloading and sorting out. The tasks of these firms involve also contacting shipping companies or agents to reserve spaces in ships and boats and arranging the insurance formalities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5224003	6301-05	Air Cargo Services	خدمات الشحن الجوي للبضائع	Service	Includes firms specialized air transport of exported goods, such firms are allowed to receive goods from different parties as well as handling all related services such as warehousing, crating, unloading and sorting out, they coordinate with freight forwarders and air-cargo agents to reserve aircraft spaces and also arranging insurance formalities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5222001	6303-01	Ports Management	ادارة الموانئ	Service	Includes firms engaged in managing and operating the logistic operations in the ports, involving the movement of ships and cargo, the loading and unloading of ships and containers and storage, tugs, berths operations.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	7490002	6303-03	Vessels Inspection	معاينة وسائل النقل البحري	Service	Includes firms deal in inspection of ships, vessels, boats, barges and other maritime transport means in order to determine value, productive age, the type and volume of consignment weight that can carried, to calculate the cost of maintenance, also, inspecting consignments reporting to the owners or lease holders or to the competent authorities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	7490016	6303-05	Vessel Classification Services	توصيف وسائل النقل البحري وتصنيفها	Service	Includes firms which carry out the survey or necessary tests on sea means of transport in various types and sizes in order to classify according to the applicable local and international standard specifications. This is done for the purpose of issuing certificates of classification and specifications as regards the availability of safety and rescue equipment, as well as other conditions indicating the validity of the ship or the vessel for operation.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5224006	6303-08	Containers Loading & Unloading Services.	خدمات تحميل احوية الشحن وتفريغها	Service	Includes firms which operate in the ports, airports and customs stations the loading and unloading containers for domestic and international shipments, involving proper inventory control for incoming and outgoing shipments and proper stacking and packing of cargo containers ensures safe arrivals to destinations abroad.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5222005	6303-10	Ship Management & Operation	ادارة السفن وتشغيلها	Service	Includes firms specialized in managing operating ships and vessels and other sea means of transport for the account of other parties. This involves executing other operations necessary for handling passengers and cargo transport, changing ships crew and navigators, leasing and organizing ships operation on certain shipping lines.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5223004	6303-11	Civil Aviation Information Services	خدمات المعلومات المتعلقة بحركة الطيران المدني	Service	Includes firms specialized in receiving all information and data concerning civil aviation operations according to specific information system and to make these information available to its member companies to use in its flights and passengers reservation.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5229007	6303-12	Ship Rental Intermediator	وسيط تأجير السفن	Service	Includes ship chartering intermediary between the firms involved in renting in one hand and ship owners and travel agents on the other. The role of the mediator must confine to intermediary against remuneration.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5223003	6303-14	Airplane Management & Operation	ادارة الطائرات وتشغيلها	Service	Includes firms specialized in managing and operating airplane for other parties. This involves executing operations necessary for handling passengers and cargo transport, changing crew and navigators.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5229012	6303-18	Aviation Consultant	استشارات الطيران	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing aviation feasibility studies and consultancies as regarding airplanes buying and selling, fleet planning and aircraft selection, safety audits, crew selection and appointment, maintenance follow-up, aircraft registration, ownership transfer, lease delivery and return.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	7911004	6304-02	Travel Agent	وكيل سفر وسياحة	Service	Includes any person who sells air tickets outbound trip, and provides related services including accommodation, visas, tours organizing and transportation, in addition to selling tourist programs organized by outbound tour operators	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5229017	6304-03	Sea Shipping Lines Agents	وكيل خطوط ملاحية بحرية	Service	Includes the designated agents held responsible for handling shipments and cargoes and transport of passengers on behalf of ship owners, their services involve, arranging for the pilot and the tugs, drawing up the documents for the customs and harbor services, arranging for storage bunkers, organizing the supply, contacting shippers and the receivers of the goods.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010010	6304-04	Government Tourist Liaison Office	مكتب ارتباط سياحي حكومي	Service	This is an office established in DMCC Free Zone by an entity subsidiary to a foreign government to work as a representative and tourism promoter. This office is neither allowed to involve in direct transactions, nor to conclude contracts or agreements by itself.	Any Type	Branch companies only		No Share Capital	
N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	7912002	6304-06	Hajj & Umra Organizing	تنظيم رحلات الحج والعمرة	Service	Includes offices which organize hajj (pilgrimage) and umra to the holy places, carry out the necessary procedures and contacts needed for travel and hotel, and accommodation bookings and facilitate pilgrims' transportation during their stay.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Islamic Affairs and Endowments
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	5229019	6304-07	International Airline Representative Office	مكتب خطوط طيران دولية	Service	Includes offices opened and managed by international airline companies which have regular flights. Such offices promote the company's activities and make reservations, as well as other related activities.	Any Type	Branch companies only		No Share Capital	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5229018	6304-10	Air Cargo Agent	وكيل خطوط شحن جوي	Service	Includes agents of international airlines who are engaged in air cargo operations. They are authorized to reserve spaces for imported, exported or re-exported goods.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority

N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	7912005	6304-11	Out Bound Tour Operator	منظم رحلات سياحية خارجية	Service	Includes firms that organize and sell tourist programs abroad via travels and tourism agents.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	7912004	6304-12	In Bound Tour Operator	منظم رحلات سياحية داخلية	Service	Includes firms that organize local incentive tours or tours for foreigners to attend conferences and events, it involves handling visas, transport and residence. Certain aspects of the licensed activity will be subject to the rules and requirements of the applicable regulating authority, such as Dubai Tourism.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	7912006	6304-13	Educational & Recreational Tours Organizing	تنظيم الرحلات الترفيهية والترفيهية	Service	Includes organizing internal and external tours for students to enhance their skills and motivate competition among them through conducting games and competitions and quizzes, the objective is also, to learn how positively with oneself and with the others, to develop the skills of thinking and mental capabilities.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Support Services	Transport Services	5229015	6304-14	Land Transport Agent	وكيل وسائل النقل البري	Service	Includes firms engaged in brokerage between their agents and the owners of the means of land transport, including undertaking contracts signing on behalf of principal against commission.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5229101	6309-01	Freight Broker	وسيط شحن	Service	Includes firms that serve as a liaison between individuals or companies that need air, sea and land transport services and the respective freight forwarders.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5229020	6309-02	Aviation Trading Brokerage	الوساطة التجارية في قطاع الطيران	Service	Includes firms engaged in variety of brokerage services regarding aviation business such as brokering flights on behalf of individuals and companies market for both passenger and cargo transportation, the sale and acquisition of aircrafts, etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5223006	6309-03	Aviation Services Coordination	تنسيق خدمات الطيران	Service	Includes firms specialized in coordinating between their clients and services providers as related to fuel services, airport ground operation, flight permission and passenger facilitation.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Consultancy	5223007	6309-97	Space Consultancies	استشارات في مجال الفضاء	Service	Includes firms that provide consultancies for space missions including spaceship building and development and planning and managing space missions.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5229021	6309-98	Space Logistics Services	الخدمات اللوجستية الفضائية	Service	Includes providing space logistics and transportation services both on the surface of the earth, such as transporting spacecraft or in outer space, such as other auxiliary activities such as planning, design and support operations for space stations, including assembly and disposal of space debris.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	UAE Space Agency
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	5229014	6309-99	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (Drone) Service	خدمات الطائرات التي تعمل بدون طيار (درون)	Service	Includes firms operating unmanned (UAV) and drones to provide various aerial services, such as, aerial photography, aerial advertising, air show, photogrammetry, inspection, surveillance, spraying seeds and fertilizer, wildlife protection, weather forecasting, firefighting, etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5320002	6411-02	Letters & Post Items Delivery	نقل بعالت بريد الرسائل	Service	Includes delivering surface and registered mail, usually letters, postcards, publications, small packs and publication pouches weighing 1 kgm in most.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates Post Group

N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5320009	6411-05	Parcels Delivery	نقل الطرود	Service	Includes delivering well wrapped parcels in specific weights and dimensions of 1.5 meters at most, as well as providing courier services.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates Post Group
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5320007	6411-06	Documents Delivery	نقل الوثائق والمستندات	Service	Includes delivering documents and parcels delivering and courier services as well, it involves delivering official and non-official notifications issued by official departments or others, private firms can obtain licenses from the General Postal Authority to perform such services through land or air postal delivery channels, provided that the weight of delivered items do not exceed 31.5 KG.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates Post Group
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	5320010	6412-01	Delivery Services	خدمات توصيل الطلبات	Service	Includes delivering consumer goods and food of the general stores, cooperatives and restaurants to homes, offices, factories, airports and others, it excludes delivering mail and parcels and postal item.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Financials	Banking	6419001	6519-01	Commercial Bank	مصرف تجاري	Service	Includes firms which regularly receive money from the public in the form of call, notice or time deposits, or invest loan instruments or deposit certificates to use them partially or fully in the granting of loans and advances for their account and on their own responsibility. This also includes firms which issue and receive cheques, introduce public and private loans, trade in foreign currencies or precious metals, open documentary credits, exchange travel cheques, and carry out other banking operations provided for by the Commercial Law or have been established as operations pertaining to commercial banks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Banking	6419003	6519-02	Credit & Finance Bank	مصرف الائتمان وتمويل	Service	Includes firms mainly involved in lending or granting individual or commercial loans, as well as financing and participating in existing or under-establishment projects, or investing their money in movable assets, such as goods or any means determined by the Central Bank. The activities of such firms do not include the receipt of money in the form of deposits. However, they are permitted to borrow from their main office, other local or foreign banks, or from stock markets.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Banking	6419004	6519-03	Investment Bank	مصرف استثماري	Service	Includes firms called business or investment banks. They deal in medium, long and other terms investments. They are also specialized in investment operations and the acceptance of deposits upon specific conditions (deposits are not accepted for less than two years). Such firms do not carry out ordinary banking operations carried out by other banks, except in conformity with the conditions set forth by the Central Bank.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Banking	6419005	6519-06	Saving Bank	مصرف ادخاري	Service	Includes firms whose main activities are based on the acceptance of individual and corporate savings and the execution of certain investment operations for the development of savings.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency

N	N	Financials	Banking	6619010	6519-09	E-Banking	الخدمات المصرفية الإلكترونية	Service	Includes banks engaged in delivery of banking products through electronic channels, this involves automated cash withdrawal and cash and cheques deposits, collection of account statements, obtain and transfer of customers instructions and feedbacks to the bank, the e-bank is not allowed to conduct directly any banking transaction.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Banking	6492005	6519-10	E-Finance	تمويل المتاجرة الإلكترونية	Service	Includes financial and monetary firms engaged in providing direct financial facilities (live) to finance commercial deals made by other firms on the internet, either for themselves or for other parties. These firms could have an actual existence or could hypothetically exist, depending on their legal status.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Banking	6419002	6519-12	Islamic Bank	مصرف إسلامي	Service	Includes financial institutions perform a form of modern banking based on the principles of sharia law, the underlying concept in this regard is designing investment operations contrary the interest-based commercial banking system, the approaches applied are Mudarabah (profit sharing), Ijarah (lease), Bai Salam (advance purchase), Istisna (manufacturing finance), Mudarabah (profit sharing), Musharakah (joint venture), Qard hassan (good loan), it involves conducting conventional banking against charges such as opening accounts, accepting deposits, opening letter of credits, issuing letters of guarantee	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Financial Services	6492007	6592-01	Financing Operations	اجراء عمليات التمويل	Service	This includes non-banking firms working in the field of loans and lending, whether by lending funds to companies in order to finance their sales, or lending individual consumers for individual financing.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Banking	6612007	6592-04	Remittance of Local & Foreign Currencies	تنفيذ عمليات التحويل بالعملة المحلية والعملة الاجنبية	Service	Includes firms engaged in transferring and receiving money locally and internationally, in local or foreign currency, remittance methods involve, cash or bank notes, bank account, money orders, credit cards.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499001	6599-01	Investment in Commercial Enterprises & Management	الاستثمار في المشروعات التجارية وتأسيسها وادارتها	Service	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through the establishment of subsidiary firms which carry out various commercial activities, as well as transport, contracting and financing activities, besides other investments or shareholdings in commercial enterprises. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499002	6599-02	Investment in Industrial Enterprises & Management	الاستثمار في المشروعات الصناعية وتأسيسها وادارتها	Service	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through the establishment of subsidiary firms which carry out various industrial, extraction or converting activities, or by the investment of their funds through the shareholding in such projects. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	

N	N	Financials	Investment	6499003	6599-03	Investment in Agricultural Enterprises & Management	الإستثمار في المشروعات الزراعية وتأسيسها وإدارتها	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds or create the necessary investments for the establishment of subsidiary projects, which carry out agricultural activities and other subsidiary activities, such as land reclamation, establishment of agricultural projects, cattle, sheep and chicken farms, as well as the marketing of agricultural crops and investment in fish and sea animal resources. This also includes the management of such subsidiary companies and the organization of their affairs.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499020	6599-06	Investment in Oil & Natural Gas Projects	الإستثمار في مشروعات النفط والغاز الطبيعي	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in oil and natural gas projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6499004	6599-08	Real Estate Development	التطوير العقاري	Includes holding companies formed with a prime role of creating and developing property projects, across residential, commercial and tourist facilities, also, to develop infrastructure that offer luxury lifestyle. Such projects are then offered for sale on a freehold bases, whether they are belonged to the licensee or others, and through a contract between the developer and the land owner. The developer must also register with the Property Developer guarantee Account before commencing the project.	Physical Office space	This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Development Undertaking	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499011	6599-09	Investment in Sport Enterprises & Management	الإستثمار في المشروعات الرياضية وتطويرها	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in sport infrastructures and projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499017	6599-10	Investment in Water Enterprises & Development	الإستثمار في مشروعات المياه وتطويرها	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through establishing subsidiaries to carry out investment in water infrastructures and projects, it involves exercising operational control and managing the operations of their related units.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	

N	N	Financials	Banking	6612005	6599-11	Money Exchangers	بيع وشراء العملات الأجنبية	Service	Includes financial firms which work for their own account or the account of others in money exchange field, which is based on the purchase and sale of negotiable foreign currencies, monetary notes and coins. Their activities also include the purchase and sale of travelers' cheques, financial transfers and other exchange activities regulated by the laws and statutes of the Central Bank. This activity does not include firms working in financial and monetary brokerage.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499009	6599-14	Investment in Health Enterprises & Development	الاستثمار في المشروعات الصحية وتأسيسها وإدارتها	Service	Includes holding companies formed in order to invest their own funds or secure funds to be invested in setting up healthcare projects or other similar enterprises. This also includes managing and organizing the affairs of such companies.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499010	6599-16	Investment in Educational Enterprises & Management	الاستثمار في المشروعات التعليمية وتأسيسها وإدارتها	Service	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through setting up subsidiaries to invest in educational facilities, the projects that aim at enhancing the capabilities of the people with special needs and the children with autism as well as knowledge and human development promoting project, it also involves the management and organizational activities.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Investment	6499005	6599-17	Investment in Tourist Enterprises & Management	الاستثمار في المشروعات السياحية وتأسيسها وإدارتها	Service	Includes firms and holding companies formed in order to invest their funds through setting up subsidiaries to invest in tourist facilities that aim at enhancing Dubai as tourist attraction, it also involves managing and organizing such subsidiaries.	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Web3 services		6599-82	Investment in Web3 Projects	الاستثمار في مشاريع الجيل الثالث للويب	Service	Includes companies formed in order to invest their funds through buying tokens or shares of entities owning and operating web3 or blockchain enabled projects. Companies under this activity can carry out various commercial activities, as well as contracting and financing activities, management and organization of their affairs, besides investments or shareholdings in blockchain enterprises	Any Type		1- Questionnaire. 2- Proof of Funds proving that the investable / liquid assets exceeds 500k US Dollars (Can be either a bank confirmation letter, or an auditor or lawyer confirmation letter, and the letter should be current dated within last 60 days)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920016	6599-83	Transfer And Settlement Services For Virtual Assets	خدمات التحويلات والتسويات للأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in transmission or transfer of Virtual Assets from one Entity to another Entity or from one Entity to another VA Wallet, address or location.	Physical office			AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority

N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920014	6599-84	Virtual Assets Management Investment Services	خدمات إدارة واستثمار الأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in acting on behalf of an Entity as an agent, or fiduciary, or otherwise taking responsibility for the management, administration or disposition of that Entity's Virtual Assets, But shall not be limited to, investment management services or otherwise managing VAs, and taking responsibility for the 'staking' of VAs for the purpose of earning fees or other values paid to validators and/or node operators of a 'proof-of-stake' DLT.	Any Type				AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920013	6599-85	Virtual Assets Lending Borrowing Services	خدمات إقراض واقتراض الأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in carrying out a contract under which a Virtual Asset shall be transferred or lent from one or more parties "the Lender's" to one or more other party "the Borrower's" where the Borrower's shall commit to return the same, at the request of the Lender's, at any time either during or at the end of the period agreed upon, either to its interest or on behalf of others interest.	Physical office				AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920012	6599-86	Virtual Assets Exchange Services	خدمات الاستبدال للأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in conducting an exchange, trade or conversion between one or more Virtual Assets and currency; and matching orders between buyers and sellers, maintaining an order book in furtherance.	Physical office				AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920011	6599-87	Virtual Assets Custody Services	خدمات حفظ الأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in safekeeping Virtual Assets for, or on behalf of, another Entity and acting only on verified instructions from on behalf of such Entity and All VASPs shall be subject to Rules regarding the storage and custody of clients' Virtual Assets. Only VASPs which segregate each client's assets in separate VA Wallets will qualify for a Custody Services Licence	Physical office				AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920015	6599-88	Virtual Assets Broker & Dealer Services	خدمات الوساطة للأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes facilities that provide services for arranging the purchase and sale of digital assets between two facilities by receiving or accepting orders for virtual assets, accepting currency or other virtual assets for such orders, facilitating matching of virtual asset transactions between buyers and sellers, and entering into virtual asset transactions as a merchant on behalf of an entity and for its own account; creating a market in Virtual Assets using Client Assets; and providing services related to placement, distribution, or other issuance to customers who issue Virtual Assets.	Physical office				AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	VASPs	6920010	6599-89	Virtual Assets Advisory Services	الخدمات الاستشارية للأصول الافتراضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in offering, providing or agreeing to provide a personal recommendation to a client, either upon its request, or on the initiative of the Entity providing the recommendation, in respect of one or more actions or transactions relating to any Virtual Assets	Any Type				AED 50,000	Virtual Assets Regulatory Authority

N	N	Crypto & Web3	Crypto		659990	Proprietary Crypto Mining	تعدين الأصول المشفرة للحساب الخاص	Trading	Includes entities engaged in verifying and adding new transactions to the blockchain (using methods such as proof-of-work and proof-of-stake) in order to generate Crypto Assets and trade those assets on a proprietary level on exchange platforms This activity does not include providing services to 3rd parties, acting as an exchange, providing brokerage services, financial services, banking services, peer to peer trades or payment processing.	Any Type	Standalone licence activity allowed for new companies only. However, it can be can selected along with "Proprietary Trading in Crypto-commodities " activity only.	- Questionnaire (attached) - Subject to prior approval by DMCC management (prior to registration)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Crypto		659992	Proprietary Trading in Crypto-commodities	تجارة السلع المشفرة للحساب الخاص	Trading	Includes the buying and selling (Proprietary Trading) of crypto-commodities developed on distributed ledger technology applications. This activity does not include acting as an exchange, providing brokerage services, financial services, banking services, payment processing or storage services.	Any Type	Proprietary Trading in Crypto-commodities is a standalone licence activity allowed for new companies only. However, it can be can selected along with "Proprietary Crypto Mining" activity only.	Subject to prior approval by DMCC management (prior to registration) Questionnaire (attached)	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Family Offices	6630101	659993	Single Family Office (DMCC)	مكتب إدارة شؤون العائلة	Service	Includes offices founded by family members for the provision of services to the same single family; such services include wealth management, asset management, concierge work, day to day accounting and management of legal affairs, corporate governance issues and all the administrative and office affairs; such firms are not allowed to offer any of the above mentioned services to any third party other than the family's own members, entities, businesses, trusts or foundations.	Any Type		- The company can be individually owned or by a corporate entity but not as a branch. - The company cannot apply for change of activity or share transfer to a non-family member. - No other activities can be added under this license. - Questionnaire. - Undertaking Letter. - Proof of relation.	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Financial Services		6599-98	Trading for Proprietary account on regulated exchanges (DMCC)	التداول للحساب الخاص في بورصات خاضعة لرقابة سلطة مالية	Trading	Includes firms whose main activities are based on the trading of their own money in FX, OTC and Exchange Traded Derivatives on regulated exchanges.	Any Type	Non-SCA licensed companies whether DGX or Proprietary Traders only	Questionnaire	AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Financial Services		6599-99	Trading in DGX contracts (DMCC)	التداول في العقود المقيدة لدى بورصة دبي للذهب والسلع	Trading	Includes firms whose main activities are based on trading in DGX listed contracts for client accounts under broker membership.	Any Type	DGX broker member with SCA License only		AED 50,000	Securities & Commodities Authority
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6511001	6601-01	Life Insurance	التأمين على الحياة	Service	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations related to human life and covering any danger to life.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6520002	6601-02	Life Reinsurance	اعادة التأمين على الحياة	Service	Includes firms involve in life insurance passing some or all associated with high risk to a reinsurer to avoid bearing the high risk alone.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6511002	6603-01	Accidents & Liabilities Insurance	التأمين من الحوادث والمسئولية	Service	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations against damages incurred as a result of individual accidents, work accidents, theft and robbery, trust breach, as well as car and vehicle insurance against crash, run-over and fall accidents, insurance against civil liability, engineering insurance, and other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against accidents and liability.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank

N	N	Financials	Insurance	6512001	6603-02	التأمين من الحريق	Service	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations against damages incurred as a result of fire, explosions, natural disasters and phenomena and disturbances. This also includes other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against fire.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6512004	6603-03	التأمين من اخطار النقل البري والبحري والجوي	Service	Includes firms which execute all insurance operations on passengers, goods, other movable, freight remunerations, as well as carriers, such as ships, and road transport means hulls, machinery and accessories. This also includes insurance against dangers that may arise during their construction, manufacture, use, repair or anchoring. This also includes damages incurred by other parties, as well as other insurance modes which are generally established as insurance against dangers of road, air and sea transport.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6511201	6603-04	التأمين على الادخار وتكوين الأموال	Service	Includes firms which execute insurance operations on the issuance of documents, instruments and certificates... etc. which bind a given company to make a post-dated settlement of a certain amount/ amounts of money by one or more regular installment payment.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6520001	6603-05	اعادة التأمين	Service	Includes firms which carry out all or specific type/types of insurance (excluding life insurance) by concluding contracts with other insurance companies as follows: The first insurance company bears the responsibility of dangers insured against by the first contract. The second insurance company undertakes to insure the first company against all or part of the dangers insured against by the first company. The company which provides the second insurance undertakes to cover all losses which exceed a certain amount during a specified period.	Any Type	Inside JLT and/or Outside UAE		AED 500,000	
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6512005	6603-07	التأمين الصحي	Service	Includes firms carrying out health insurance policies, which compensate, loss of income, medication expenses of the insured in case of sickness.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6512006	6603-08	التأمين ضد الأعطال الميكانيكية	Service	Includes firms that offer mechanical breakdown insurance that covers a wide range of mechanical and electrical parts and labour.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Financial Services	6619003	6711-02	خدمات عرض أسعار العملات والمعادن الثمينة ونشرها	Service	Includes firms specialized in displaying full range of data of the financial instruments derived from international exchanges via different media, such as newspapers, radio, TV, internet ...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Securities & Commodities Authority
N	N	Financials	Financial Services	6612101	6712-02	وسيط بيع الأسهم والسندات المحلية وشراؤها	Service	Includes agents or stock market brokers whose activities are based on the negotiation of the purchase and sale of ordinary shares and bonds, loan bonds and other local or foreign financial instruments, regardless of their being locals or agents representing foreign institutions.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Securities & Commodities Authority

N	N	Financials	Financial Services	6612102	6712-04	Foreign Shares & Bonds Broker	وسيط بيع الاسهم والسندات الاجنبية وشراؤها	Service	Includes agents or stock market brokers whose activities are based on mediating in the purchase and sale of foreign ordinary shares and bonds and loan bonds and other financial instruments, the role of such firms is restricted to regardless of negotiating the process up to concluding a deal between the parties, these firm are not allowed to trade for themselves.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Securities & Commodities Authority
N	N	Financials	Banking	6612009	6712-05	Bank Brokers	وسيط بين المصارف	Service	Includes firms which act as mediators between clients and licensed financial institutions for direct buying and selling of local and foreign currencies deposited with local and foreign banks and financial institutions. Their activities are limited to brokerage to conclude deals in the favor of third parties. And they are not allowed to accept or keep clients' funds or money in any way	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6619013	6719-10	Real Estate Mortgage Broker	وسيط رهن عقاري	Service	Includes personal and corporate brokers who advice and assist borrowers in obtaining the best borrowing conditions from lenders and commercial banks to acquire or build properties, such service is against commission without exercising direct lending to borrowers.	Physical Office space	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6619007	6719-12	Real Estate Mortgage Consultancy	إستشارات الرهن العقاري	Service	Includes firms specialized in offering advisory on how to mortgage property to get loans from financial institutions for financing freehold property, including selection of a financial institutions , how to mortgage and release a property , preparation and submission of documents , the implications of breaking financing and mortgaging in mid term , refinancing and mortgaging fully paid properties , re-mortgaging and transfer to another financier , evaluation of financing rates , such firms are not allowed to seek or carry out any mortgaging for themselves.	Any Type	This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6622001	6720-01	Insurance Brokers	وسيط تأمين	Service	Includes firms which buy insurance policies for individuals and companies from insurance companies. These firms differ from insurance agents in that they do not represent a certain insurance company while buying the insurance policies for their own clients. They provide their services against remunerations received directly from the beneficiaries of their services.	Any Type	Inside JLT only		AED 500,000	

N	N	Financials	Insurance	6622002	6720-02	Insurance Agent	وكيل تأمين	Service	Includes firms which represent one or more insurance company/companies in dealing with the insured parties, policy buyers and insurance brokers. An establishment of that kind works for the account of the insurance company under a special contract. It represents the insurance company on the local level and is authorized to carry out business assigned to it, provided that all its acts and activities are approved by the company. It receives its remunerations from the company and not from the insured parties.	Any Type	Inside JLT only		AED 1,000,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6621004	6720-03	Insurance Mathematics	رياضيات التأمين	Service	Includes firms specialized in mathematics sciences related to probability principle and compound interest as well as other insurance related mathematical issues. Such firms use mathematical and statistical methods in order to calculate the rates set forth by insurance companies for each of the insurance types. The basic elements for the above-said can be the person's age or the age of the insured thing, as well as the years during which a person is expected to live, and the dangers that may arise.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Central Bank
N	N	Financials	Insurance	6621005	6720-04	Insurance Consultancies	استشارات التأمين	Service	Include firms which provide insurance consultancy services.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6810001	7010-01	Buying & Selling of Real Estate	شراء الأراضي والمقارنات وبيعها	Service	Includes firms which work in the purchase of real estate, such as residential and non-residential buildings and commercial lands for selling, such firms are not allowed to practice the activity no. 6599-08 " Real Estate Development".	Physical Office space	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	6810004	7010-04	Commercial Complex	مجمع تجاري	Service	Includes complexes which consist of a large number of units, various real estate and commercial utilities leased to other parties who can use them as shopping centers or offices, where various commercial activities can be carried out. This also includes other utilities such as housing units, car parks, hotels, theaters, conference halls or more as well as commercial exhibition halls and other utilities.	Commercial Plot		Retail space only (shop)	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	5510003	7010-06	Hotel Apartments Rental	تأجير الشقق الفندقية	Service	Includes firms which furnish residential apartments with all requisites and means necessary for residential purposes. Such apartments are leased for relatively long periods in return for monthly or annual rent.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Department of Tourism & Commerce Marketing & Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	6810005	7010-08	Shopping Center (Mall)	مركز تسوق	Service	Includes centers which consist of a large number of shops, halls, exhibitions, and offices where commercial activities of selling goods and various products or providing recreational and social services such as entertainment centers, restaurants, some housing units and others are conducted.	Commercial Plot		Retail space only (Shop)	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority & Security Industry Regulatory Agency

N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820011	7010-14	Self-owned Property Leasing & Management Services	خدمات تأجير وإدارة العقارات الخاصة	Service	Includes firms engaged in managing commercial, residential, industrial buildings owned by the owner and his first and second-degree relatives, also, handling contractual arrangements with the firms in-charge of maintenance, security and as well as issuing tenants contracts, such firms are not allowed to practice real estate Brokerage.	Physical Office space	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820004	7020-01	Real Estate Buying & Selling Brokerage	الوساطة في بيع العقارات وشراؤها	Service	Includes firms engaged in real estate brokerage or be agents, they mainly involve in buying, selling or appraisal activities.	Physical Office space	For a branch of existing RERA licensed companies only.This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group	- For a branch of existing RERA licensed companies only.This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping) - Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820012	7020-03	Real Estate Leasing Brokerage	الوساطة في تأجير العقارات	Service	Includes the firms which work as a connection link between landlords and tenants regarding property lease against remuneration, their role will end up when said parties reach an agreement.	Physical Office space	For a branch of existing RERA licensed companies only.This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group	For a branch of existing RERA licensed companies only. This is a standalone activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010007	7020-04	Real Estate Representative Office	مكتب تمثيل عقاري	Service	This is an office established in DMCC Free Zone by any international company or enterprise to represent it in UAE in order to market and promote the property that it owns outside UAE, or facilitate commercial deals between the the mother company and it's customers, such office is not allowed practice any activity or enter transactions concerning real estate by itself.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	Real Estate Regulatory Authority	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820006	7020-05	Real Estate Valuation Services	خدمات تقييم العقارات	Service	Includes firms specialized in assessing and estimate the value of fixed assets, such as, lands and buildings, as might be requested by disputant parties or be as an assignment by the court.	Any Type	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)		AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority

N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820014	7020-06	Real Estate Management Supervision Services	خدمات الإشراف الإداري للمعاقرات	Service	Includes firms specialized in managing and supervising properties as regarding contracting with the firms in charge of maintenance, cleaning and security services, handling the administrative issues for the property's owner, coordinate with lease brokers to find tenants for vacant units in the building, these firms are not allowed to practice selling, leasing or releasing properties	Physical Office space	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820015	7020-08	Management & Supervision Services for Owners Associations	خدمات الإشراف الإداري لجمعيات الملاك	Service	Includes firms specialized in managing and supervising the properties that are jointly owned and run by owners' associations, as regarding contracting with the firms in charge of maintenance, cleaning and security services, handling the administrative issues and the records of the building and the association, submitting periodical reports to the association, these firms are not allowed to practice property selling or purchasing or leasing brokering.	Any Type	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority & DMCC Asset Management Department
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820013	7020-09	Real Estate Promotion Trustee	أمين الترويج العقاري	Service	Includes firms established for the purpose of providing real estate promotion services that are provided through an electronic system of the Land and Land Department, which includes the activities of (1) real estate promotion services and investment attraction, (2) inquiries and inquiries (customer service), and other related real estate services According to the terms and conditions of each service.	Physical Office space	Real Estate Promotion Trustee is a business activity only given to a select group of people after a selection process. This activity is subject to approval from the Real Estate Promotions and Investment management sector of Dubai Land Department.		AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7730002	7111-01	Motorcycles Rental	تأجير الدراجات النارية	Service	Includes firms engage in renting motorbikes, with two wheels or more, fitted with motors, and are intended for paved roads use.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7710001	7111-05	Car Rental	تأجير السيارات	Service	Includes firms which lease cars without drivers.	Retail Shop	This activity cannot be provided on the same license or under same company with following activities: 6304-11-Out Bound Tour Operator & 6304-12-In Bound Tour Operator		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7710003	7111-06	Buses Rental	تأجير الحافلات	Service	Includes leasing, without drivers, buses and other public transports either by means of personal lease for a short period of time or through long contract arrangements with schools to transfer students or with private and public firms to transport employees.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7710007	7111-08	Specialized Vehicles Rental	تأجير المركبات المتخصصة	Service	Includes firms engaged in renting specialized motor vehicles without drivers.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7710005	7111-09	Racing Cars Rental	تأجير سيارات السباق	Service	Includes renting different racing cars without drivers to be exclusively restricted to racing tracks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority

N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7721004	7111-11	Bicycles Rental	تأجير الدراجات الهوائية	Service	Includes firms engaged in renting bicycles, fitted with two wheels or more, non-motorized, and are intended for leisure and sports use.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7730102	7111-12	Off Road Motorcycles Rental	تأجير الدراجات النارية الترفيهية	Service	Includes firms licensed to engage in renting recreational motorbikes, with two wheels or more, fitted with motors, but not designed as vehicles or karts and are intended for mountains and off road use.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Automotive Transportation	Auto Rentals	7730035	7111-14	Electric Bicycles Rental	تأجير الدراجات الكهربائية	Service	Includes renting the electric powered bicycles with two or more wheels, electric scooters are not involved.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	7730009	7122-01	Construction Equipment & Machinery Rental	تأجير معدات وأليات التشييد والبناء	Service	Includes renting building and construction equipment for excavating, filling, demolition, earth leveling, road paving, cement mixing equipment and machinery, as well as cranes, elevators and heavy objects lifts.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	7730008	7122-03	Pumps, Engines & Generators Rental	تأجير المضخات والمحركات والمولدات	Service	Includes renting and leasing pumps for water and liquids pumping, engines and machines for ships, boats, vehicles, also machinery for industrial operation, the generators which convert the electrical energy into mechanical energy to operate machinery	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	7730004	7122-05	Heavy & Light Machinery & Equipment Rental	تأجير الآلات والمعدات الثقيلة والخفيفة	Service	Includes renting and leasing heavy and industrial machinery and equipment used for handling, refrigeration, air purifying, metal cutting and forming, food, beverage, and tobacco processing, textile apparel and leather production, lifts, escalators, boilers, central kitchens, automatic washing equipment, electric generators, water pumps, it involves also light duty equipment for medical, packaging, transport, construction and occupational Safety applications.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	7730005	7129-02	Extracting & Drilling Equipment & Machinery Rental	تأجير آلات ومعدات استخراج الثروة الطبيعية	Service	Includes renting and leasing equipment for the extraction of minerals occurring naturally, involving extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas as well as the mining and quarrying.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	7730006	7129-04	Movie Filming & production Equipment Rental	تأجير معدات تصوير وإنتاج الأفلام	Service	Includes firms engaged in renting filming and production of movies and television programs, including cameras, equipment for lighting and sound, cranes and dollies, grips, smoke machines, special effects devices, it involves the props used on stage or on screen by actors during a performance or screen production, such as, statues, dinosaurs, pirate figures, animals, weapons, decorations ...etc	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
Y	N	Energy	Alternative Energy	7730041	7129-08	Solar Energy Systems Rental	تأجير معدات وأجهزة الطاقة الشمسية	Service	Includes renting and leasing solar panels and slabs energy systems (photovoltaic) installed on tops and facades of residential and commercial buildings, or on the ground to generate power for use in water heating and cooling and energy supply, it involves the batteries and devices to store the generated energy.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Heavy Machinery & Equipment	7730047	7129-98	Batteries Rental	تأجير البطاريات	Service	Includes renting and leasing mobile batteries for storing the generated energy that are installed on the roofs and facades of residential and commercial buildings or on the surface of the ground of the construction sites and used in cooling of water, power supply and lighting, it involves also the batteries for electric vehicles.	Any Type	No physical display or storage or direct selling, otherwise property type must be retail shop			AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Equipment & Requisites	7730044	7129-99	Disinfecting Booths & Equipment Rental	تأجير كبائن ومعدات التعقيم	Service	Includes renting disinfecting booths and equipment which are installed in different places to disinfect all individuals and vehicles entering and exiting the area	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	7730103	7130-01	Watersports Equipment Rental	تأجير معدات الرياضات المائية	Service	Includes firms engaged in renting watersport equipment for sport facilities and individuals, such as, diving devices, surf boards, windsurfs...etc	Any Type	No display or storage of equipment otherwise property type should be retail	No display or storage of equipment otherwise property type should be retail		AED 50,000	Dubai Maritime City Authority
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	7729001	7130-04	Costumes & Uniforms Rental	تأجير الملابس الجاهزة	Service	Includes offering costumes and uniforms rental for men, women, and children, whether historical or contemporary or for masquerading.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	7729006	7130-09	Jewellery Rental	تأجير الحلي والمجوهرات	Service	Includes renting and leasing diamond necklaces, bracelets, earrings, watches.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	7730003	7130-10	Safety Deposit Vaults Renting	تأجير الخزائن لحفظ الودائع الثمينة	Service	Includes firms that engaged in renting vaults to others to save their valuables and important documents, involving furnishing a safe room equipped with alarm systems, TV surveillance, guarding, burglary insurance, as well as enable the lessee the access his vault at anytime.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	7729011	7130-99	Paintings & Artworks Rental	تأجير اللوحات والأعمال الفنية	Service	Includes renting distinctive artworks such as drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft woks, masterworks to art galleries, exhibitions, museums...etc	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202002	7210-01	Computer Systems Consultancies	إستشارات أجهزة الحاسب الآلي	Service	Includes firms which provide consultancy to enterprises and companies, prepare studies related to the analysis of users' needs as regards computer hardware and software and provide the best solutions. This also includes the choice of software that corresponds to the company's activities, the choice of operation specifications, the equipment and preparation of computer rooms.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202009	7210-02	Network Consultancies	إستشارات الشبكات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes providing comprehensive professional consultancies to IT organizations to help them match their needs with the networking solutions, it involves securing, analyzing and designing network solutions that maintain the security and integrity of their IT assets.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202003	7210-03	Information Technology Consultants	استشارات تقنية المعلومات	Service	Includes providing technical services and consultancies with respect to information technology and applications like internet, internet and data warehousing to enhance the administrative and technical performance in different corporations. In addition to offering consultancies, to involve proposing the adequate software and handling the surveys and studies to determine the appropriate technology consistent with the nature of the firm, it involve advising on the most proper technical applications for transformation to the platform of the block chain technology, with emphasis on the economic return expected from applying in different domains, these firms are not entitled to market or produce any of the software or products related to said technology.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202010	7210-04	Internet Consultancy	استشارات الإنترنت	Service	Includes firms specialized in drawing up the strategies of using the internet technology in the commercial entities, as well as impose laying out the techniques of the practical application.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202006	7210-06	Cyber Security Consultancy	استشارات الأمن الإلكتروني	Service	Includes firms specialized in offering comprehensive professional cyber security consultancy to other organizations on how to prepare for, avoid and protect themselves against cyber-attacks and threats, such threats might involve networks, computers, programs and data damage or unauthorized access.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6201001	7229-01	Software House	تصميم نظم الحاسب الآلي وأجهزة الإتصال	Service	Includes firms specialized in computer systems software design, implementation, operation and maintenance based on analyzing the user's problems and his need for economical solution and the programs necessary for realizing such a solution, it involves designing application software designed to run on smartphones and mobile devices.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6201002	7229-02	Electronic Chips Programming	برمجة الرقائق الالكترونية	Service	Includes programming electronic chips used in computers or in other automatic electronic devices, which are used in industry, vehicles, household electronic appliances and electronic games.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6201005	7229-03	Web-Design	تصميم مواقع الشبكة المعلوماتية الإنترنت	Service	Includes firms specialized in designing the pages of the electronic services sites, the internet is used here as infrastructure.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6311007	7229-04	Internet Content Provider	امداد مواقع الشبكة المعلوماتية "الإنترنت" بالمحتويات	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing the internet sites with contents and make them available for users.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6201011	7229-05	Education & Training Computer Software	تصميم نظم الحاسب الآلي التعليمية والتدريبية	Service	Includes providing computer systems analysis and software design to the firms involved in education and training process, it involves analyzing the user's needs and problems and offering consultancy on the best economical solution and the programs necessary for realizing such a solution, also, the software installation, testing and operation.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	7410003	7229-06	Computer Graphic Design Services	خدمات التصميم بالحاسب الكمي	Service	Includes carrying computer drawing and designing for decorations, wedding and greeting cards, fashions, internet sites and many other activities, such works shall then be executed by specialized companies, other firms practicing similar works shall be listed under no. 4540-09.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6201009	7229-07	Social Media Applications Development & Management	خدمات تطوير وإدارة مواقع التواصل الاجتماعي	Service	Includes firms specialized in helping businesses and others to utilize such social media like Facebook, twitter, you tube, LinkedIn, Instagram to increase visibility and expand the number of regular visitors, which will boost customer base and consequently result in the grow of their businesses and services steadily over time, it involves providing contents as well as managing such channels.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Crypto		7229-96	Crypto Mining Facility Operator	مشغل منشأة تعدين الأصول المشفرة	Service	Includes setting up and managing a facility housing computer systems and associated components, such as telecommunications and storage systems, for the purpose of the generation of virtual assets by crypto miners. This firm is not permitted to conduct trading activity, proprietary crypto mining, acting as an exchange, providing brokerage services, financial services, banking services, peer to peer trades or payment processing	Physical Office space	Standalone licence activity allowed for new companies only and cannot be conducted with other activities under the same company	- Questionnaire (attached) - Subject to prior approval by DMCC management (prior to registration)	AED 50,000
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Web3 services		7229-98	Metaverse Service Provider	مزود خدمات محاكاة الواقع الافتراضي	Service	Includes firms engaged in the development and hosting of digital virtual environments, which enable simulated interactions between individuals. Companies with this activity are not permitted to issue tokens which are traded on exchanges or trade in crypto commodities.	Any Type	Standalone licence activity allowed for new companies only and cannot be conducted with other activities under the same company	- Questionnaire + Undertaking (attached) - Subject to prior approval by DMCC management (prior to registration)	AED 50,000
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Web3 services	6202012	7229-99	Distributed Ledger Technology Services	خدمات تقنية البيانات الموزعة	Service	Includes providing database management solutions and ancillary services based on distributed ledger technologies, such as Blockchain. Companies with this activities are not permitted to trade in, or setup an exchange for, currencies or crypto currencies/commodities or provide any financial activity services, brokerage or payment processing.	Any Type		Questionnaire (attached)	AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6311006	7230-01	Data Entry Services	خدمات ادخال البيانات	Service	Includes firms which provide data entry services to computer systems and programs, the process involves ordinary data entry and documents scanning for final electronic storing. It involves converting data from one computer language to another. Such services are carried by specialized firms for others against remunerations, firms perform said services for themselves are not listed under this activity	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202007	7230-02	Cyber Risk Management Services	خدمات إدارة المخاطر الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms which help others with the essential tools needed to identify and asses cyber threats which might include users themselves, networks, devices, all software, processes, information in storage, applications, including recommending effective measures to eliminate or manage cyber threats.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6311101	7240-01	IT Infrastructure	انشاء البنية التحتية لتقنية المعلومات	Service	Includes firms specialized in laying the technical foundations of the information technology, which comprises the network, the systems and the data bases. It also involves firms engaged in preparing the consultative studies alongwith the installations of the network and the systems, manpower training is also included.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6190001	7240-04	Internet Services	خدمات الانترنت	Service	Includes providing internet service to the public in shops, shopping centers and public places.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency & Telecommunications and Digital Government Regulatory Authority
N	N	Media & Marketing	Marketing & PR	6312101	7240-12	Blogging Services	خدمات التدوين الإلكتروني	Service	Includes bloggers who establish regular personal journal or diary on the internet to record their thoughts, opinions, or experiences and make available for other people to read and respond to.	Any Type	No Restriction	Undertaking Letter (attached) to be signed by the shareholder/s		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	8299025	7240-78	Gaming Community Management	خدمات إدارة مجموعة الألعاب	Service	Includes firms offering gaming community management solutions for the gaming industry including social media and games forum monitoring, moderation and content approval, social media and forum content creation and community and social media performance reports	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	5912010	7240-79	Gaming Production Service Providers	تقديم الخدمات المتعلقة بإنتاج الألعاب	Service	Includes firms providing services to assist all of the needs of companies involved in the gaming industry including audio development, audio localization, casting and talent management services, tool development, co-development, remastering, sound design and music, voice recording and video facial capture, asset integration, pre-production and script adaptation, postproduction, mastering and mixing, functional testing services, hardware certification testing, user experience testing, quality assurance and player support services	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	5911009	7240-80	Gaming Content Production	إنتاج محتوى الألعاب	Service	Includes firms engaged in creating, developing and providing creative content for use in the gaming industry, including animations, texts, images, videos, infographics and the 3D computer-generated imagery, in order to use on applications and digital platforms, and ensuring that the content is formatted and configured for use on a variety of devices and platforms, such as, videos, mobiles and computer games	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	5820003	7240-81	Gaming Publisher	نشر الألعاب	Service	Includes firms that hold the publishing rights to video and mobile games, whether the games have been developed internally by the publisher or externally by a gaming developer	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	5912009	7240-82	Virtual Reality & Augmented Reality Provision & Development Services	خدمات تقديم وتطوير الواقع الافتراضي والواقع المعزز	Service	Includes firms specialized in 360-videos, post-production, fully interactive VR experiences, VR simulators, augmented virtual reality development, 3D design and computer-generated imagery animations, sound design and production, on-site installations, which may include strategic consulting in respect of offering VR and AR solutions to businesses	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	7120039	7240-83	Gaming Quality Assurance Specialized Services	خدمات ضمان الجودة المتخصصة للألعاب	Service	Includes firms offering all forms of quality assurance testing for the gaming industry, including functional testing services, hardware certification testing, stress and load testing, user testing and network performance testing	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	8220004	7240-84	Online Players Support Service Providers	خدمات دعم لاعبي الرياضات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms offering player support service solutions which may be through multilingual, multichannel 24/7, customer support through email, live chat, phone support) and in-game support	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	5911008	7240-85	Gaming Studio	أستديو ألعاب	Service	Includes firms involved in multiple aspects of the gaming industry, including game development, content production, technology, distribution and publishing	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	6020001	7240-86	Gaming Streaming Social Media Platform	تشغيل منصات تدفق الألعاب عبر وسائل التواصل الاجتماعي	Service	Includes live streaming digital platforms through which gaming videos and E-sports competitions are streamed, and offering a gaming social media platform in which the gaming community can interact	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	7490022	7240-87	Gaming Localization Services	خدمات تعريب الألعاب	Service	Includes firms providing localization services, including language translation and general cultural accuracy in respect of gaming content, advertising, marketing, and branding materials for the gaming industry	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	7220011	7240-88	Gaming Industry Research Services	الدراسات والبحوث في مجال الألعاب	Service	Includes firms providing market research and studies for games industry trends, such as, surveys, questionnaires, technical studies relating to the gaming industry including, but not limited to analyzing market trends, marketability of games, public opinions and consumer habits and behavior, game genre popularity, game publishers' activities, gaming audience trends	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	6312001	7240-89	Gaming Engine Operation	تشغيل محركات الألعاب	Service	Includes platforms offering a software-development system solution, which enables the construction of video and mobile games for all platforms	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	6201014	7240-90	Gaming Development Services	خدمات تطوير الألعاب	Service	Includes firms that create and develop video, mobile and PC digital games, including creating, designing and developing software for all aspects of video and mobile games and implementing the creative content to ensure compatibility with video and mobile display	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	7020041	7240-91	Gaming Consultancy Services	خدمات استشارات الألعاب	Service	Includes firms providing strategic, management and marketing, public relations, branding consultancy services and expert advice to the gaming industry	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	6311012	7240-92	E-sports Data & Analytics Services	خدمات تحليل بيانات الرياضات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms providing real-time statistics for E-sports, which collect, analyze and distills data from channels, games, publishers, tournaments, teams, reports, brand impact, chat analytics, concerning E-sports competitions and gaming streaming social media platforms using game application programming interface, streaming intelligence and artificial intelligence software	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council
N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	5813004	7240-93	E-sports Online Publication	خدمات نشر الرياضات الإلكترونية عبر الإنترنت	Service	Includes firms engaged in online publishing of a newspaper, periodical, journal, magazine and other online publishing activities specific to the E-sports and gaming genre	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council

N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	8541011	7240-94	Gaming Academy	أكاديمية الألعاب	Service	Includes firms that develop and provide specialized gaming related training for individuals in professions including, but not limited to programmers, video game designers, animators, developers, professional E-sports gamers, referees, coaches and analysts	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council
N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	9319008	7240-95	E-sports Event Management	إدارة فعاليات الرياضات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms that provide services to produce, promote, organize, manage, support and facilitate E-sports events, competitions and tournaments, including conferences, exhibitions, activations, conventions, business and trade shows	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council
N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	9319007	7240-96	E-sports Tournament Support Platform	منصة دعم المنافسات الرياضات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes online platforms which facilitate and support organizers of E-sports tournaments and offer turn-key solutions for testing, scaling, and operating E-sports competitions	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council
N	N	Personal & Community Services	E-Sports	9311018	7240-97	E-sports League Operator	تشغيل دوري الرياضات الإلكترونية	Service	Includes firms that own or operate recognized E-sports League	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Sports Council
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	6190101	7240-98	Offshore Gaming Operator	تشغيل الألعاب عبر الإنترنت في الخارج	Service	Includes firms that carry out and develop software for electronic platforms and online gaming services for using outside UAE market, and in accordance with the legislation and laws of the countries in which they are applied.	Any Type	Operation of offshore gambling platforms is not allowed under this activity	Questionnaire	AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	Gaming	6190002	7240-99	Online Gaming Services	خدمات الألعاب على الإنترنت	Service	Includes firms engaged in developing and offering support services to enable free or paid online gaming played through the internet, computer network or E-gaming devices, downloadable from app stores, or through CD's, these firms are not allowed to operate or conduct electronic applications, such as gambling apps that contravene the prevailing legislations in UAE, as well as the shameless apps.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	9511001	7250-01	Computer Repair & Maintenance	اصلاح اجهزة الحاسب الالى وصيانتها	Service	Includes the repair of desktop and laptop computers and peripheral equipment , involving magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices, printers, monitors, keyboards, internal and external computer modems, servers.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	3312008	7250-02	Typewriters & Calculators Repair & Maintenance	اصلاح الالات الكاتبة والحاسبة وصيانتها	Service	Includes the repair and maintenance of the electronic calculators and typewriters and printing sets.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6202005	7290-01	Public Networking Services	خدمات شبكات تقنية المعلومات	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing the services of subscribing & Connecting to international information networking as well as specialized information banks and exchange of electronic mail which includes operating systems and applications such as electronic mail and the exchange of data electronically by using communication networks as well as their local and international lines. The role of those is limited to facilitating subscription procedures against fees or specified amount.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Technology & Telecom	IT Services	6311009	7290-02	Computer System Housing Services	خدمات ابواء اجهزة ونظم المعلومات	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing concerned companies and corporations with housing services to their computers and communication systems by means of securing them the adequate operational environment as well as providing them with the maintenance and the connections with communication networks.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Crypto & Web3	Web3 services		7299-99	Web3 Consultancy Services	خدمات استشارات الجيل الثالث للويب	Service	Includes offering expert guidance and implementation support for businesses seeking to leverage blockchain technology for enhanced administrative and technical performance. They provide technical consulting on blockchain applications and distributed ledger technology, recommend and implement suitable software, conduct surveys and studies to identify appropriate blockchain technologies, advise on optimal technical applications for blockchain transformation, and analyze the economic return of blockchain applications in various domains. Note that companies under this activity will not engage in the marketing or operating of the software or products	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7210001	7310-00	Research & Experimental Development on Natural Science	دراسات العلوم التطبيقية	Service	Includes firms, centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on natural sciences (mathematics, physics, astronomy, chemistry, life, earth sciences etc.), as well as medical, pharmacology, agricultural, engineering and technical sciences, in order to enrich knowledge and innovate new scientific applications thereof, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	7210003	7310-01	Pharmaceutical Researches & Studies	الدراسات والبحوث الصيدلانية	Service	Includes institutes, academics or centers that encourage or promote scientific issues and research in the field of pharmacology and its advanced technologies and implement it in the manufacture of medicines and pharmaceuticals as well as up-grading the pharmacy profession, develop pharmacy education and introduce raw materials that can serve the pharmaceutical industry, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7210002	7310-02	Environmental Consultants & Studies	الاستشارات والدراسات البيئية	Service	Includes firms conduct technical studies and research on the polluters affecting the environment elements, mainly air, water and soil and how to handle the subsequent impacts as well as determining the techniques and practical preventive measures, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
Y	N	Energy	Alternative Energy	7210005	7310-04	Renewable Energy Consultancy	إستشارات الطاقة المتجددة	Service	includes conducting consultancy and services regarding utilizing renewable energy specially winds, tidal waves, solar energy, hydrogen, as a clean alternative to traditional energy, it involves technical and economic feasibility studies, identify alternatives, compare between the environmental impacts of both sources.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7220002	7320-00	Research & Experimental Development on Social Sciences	دراسات العلوم الاجتماعية	Service	Includes firms, centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on social sciences (Economics, psychology, sociology, legal sciences etc.) and human sciences (languages, arts, etc.), so as to enrich knowledge and innovate new scientific applications thereof, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Education	Consultancy	7220007	7320-02	Educational Technologies Research & Development	البحث والتطوير في مجال تقنيات التعليم	Service	Includes centers or institutes specialized in elaborating studies and experimental and development researches on learning technologies to set guidelines to enhance designing, evaluating and implementing learning techniques to reach the utmost efficiency, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	6910001	7411-01	Lawyers & Advocates	اعمال المحاماة	Service	Includes firms licensed to assume the defense in the cases filed with courts. They also offer consultancy and draw up legal studies of the lawsuits and the legal questions submitted to them.	Any Type	No Restriction	DNFBP Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	The Government of Dubai Legal Affairs Department
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	6910002	7411-02	Legal Consultants	الاستشارات القانونية	Service	Includes offices and firms which offer consultancies and prepare legal studies of the lawsuits and the legal questions submitted thereto. However, they are not entitled to assume the defense before courts in this regard.	Any Type	Legal Consultancy activity is a standalone activity and cannot be conducted with other activities as informed by The Government of Dubai Legal Affairs Department	DNFBP Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	The Government of Dubai Legal Affairs Department
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	6910003	7411-03	Patent & Industrial Property Agent	وكيل تسجيل براءات الاختراع والرسوم والنماذج الصناعية	Service	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements, making the legal procedures to register patents and industrial designs with the competent bodies and obtaining certificates to this effect issued in return for fixed fees.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Ministry of Economy - Industrial Affairs Sector
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7120022	7411-04	Quality & Standardization Certificates Issuing Services	خدمات اصدار شهادات الجودة والمعايرة والتقييس	Service	Includes firms serve as agents to international organizations, which issue quality & standardization certificates to goods and services.	Physical Office space	This activity cannot be given on the same license with the activity: 7414-07 Quality & Standardization Consultants		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	6910004	7411-05	Trade Marks Registration Agent	وكيل تسجيل العلامات التجارية	Service	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements and formalities to register trademarks with the competent authorities and obtaining the due certificates.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Ministry of Economy - Intellectual Property Affairs Sector
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	6910005	7411-06	Intellectual Property Registration Agent	وكيل تسجيل المصنفات الفكرية	Service	Includes offices specialized in preparing documents, completing legal and technical requirements and formalities to register intellectual property, which is manifested in artistic forms, with the competent bodies and obtaining the due certificates.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Ministry of Economy - Intellectual Property Affairs Sector

N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	6910012	7411-09	Author's Copyrights & Neighboring Rights Collective Management Services	خدمات الإدارة الجماعية لحقوق المؤلف والحقوق المجاورة	Service	Includes firms specialized in protecting authors' copyrights through handling their representation , contract management , collect copyrights proceeds in return of contribution in domain of literature , drama , music , cinema and arts , also , to care for neighboring which involves individuals and corporations that perform and produce the authors intellectual production.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8291005	7411-11	Medical Billing Services	خدمات استعادة مطالبات المرافق الصحية	Service	Includes firms engaged in submitting claims to insurance companies and patients on behalf of medical facilities, such as hospitals, clinics and physicians to ensure that their claims against their services are paid, following in that universal coding guidelines.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7120033	7411-99	Halal Quality & Conformity Certification Services	خدمات إصدار شهادات الجودة والمطابقة للحلال	Service	Includes local firms or agents of international organizations and companies specialized in granting or issuing global Halal quality and conformity certification for products and services after conducting the testing and inspection and certification conformity assessment certificates and reports	Any Type			AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Professional Services	Audit & Book Keeping	6920001	7412-01	Auditing of Accounts	مراجعة الحسابات	Service	Includes offices specialized in practicing accounting services and qualified to audit accounts of companies and firms and make comprehensive examination and auditing of all kinds of accounts, records and accounting books of an establishment, the outcome of its business, and reports on its financial position. These offices are also specialized in all accounting services and consultancies.	Any Type	Branch of local companies only. Not allowed to conduct the activities "7412-02-Accounting & Bookkeeping" and "7412-01-Auditing of Accounts" together at the same time.	DNFBP Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Ministry of Economy
N	N	Professional Services	Audit & Book Keeping	6920003	7412-02	Accounting & Bookkeeping	تنظيم السجلات والدفاتر المحاسبية ومسكها	Service	Includes the offices specialized in setting and designing accounting systems for companies and firms, designing accounting documents, records and books, setting documentary cycles or other accounting processes. These offices offer services against fixed fees, but may not examine or audit accounts.	Any Type	No Restriction	DNFBP Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020021	7412-03	Verification of Compliance of Islamic Banking with Shari'a	خدمات المراجعة الشرعية لمعاملات المؤسسات المالية الإسلامية	Service	Includes studying and reviewing the transactions of the Islamic banking and financial institutions to ensure compliance with Shari'a, providing Islamic solution to any problem occurs, applying Islamic quality specifications to banking transactions, introducing new Islamic financial products to replace existing bank products as an effort to meet the increasing need for Islamic oriented financial products. The minimal qualifications required to conduct this activity is bachelor degree in Shari'a or to be a certified Shari'a advisor or auditor by any of the qualifying bodies.	Any Type	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority.	The minimal qualifications required to conduct this activity is bachelor degree in Shari'a or to be a certified Shari'a advisor or auditor by any of the qualifying bodies.	AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	6920002	7412-04	Tax Consultant	الإستشارات الضريبية	Service	Includes specialized firms engaged in tax advisory to foreign companies in UAE, involving advising on how to avert double taxation, how to implement tax treaties between countries, reviewing the periodical forms and statements of the companies, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, law, accounting or a related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience	Any Type	No Restriction	The minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration, economics, law, accounting or a related discipline, along with three years hands-on experience	AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Marketing & PR	7320001	7413-01	Marketing Research & Consultancies	استشارات ودراسات تسويقية	Service	Includes conducting field surveys and questionnaires to explore the opinion of the consumers, producers and distributors of the goods and services on the way the commodity is designed, and come out with results which could assist in the marketing, the pricing and the effective promotional campaign, in order come out with results that assist in marketing and sales boosting, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Marketing & PR	7320002	7413-02	Marketing Management	الإدارة التسويقية	Service	Includes firms provide assistance to businesses on marketing products and services to attract and retain customers, involving advice on planning, pricing, sale outlets, such firms are not allowed to sell the products and services they are promoting.	Any Type	No Restriction	Questionnaire	AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7320004	7413-06	Public Opinion Polling Services	خدمات إجراء استطلاعات الرأي	Service	Includes firms engaged in conducting surveys of public opinion on behalf of others to investigate the opinions of a population as well as collecting data and statistics in any domain, it involves utilizing telecommunications or in person-to-person contact or using any other direct or indirect techniques, it also includes investigating the collective opinions of the public about political, economic and social issues as well as opinion for matters such as marketing, psychology, sociology, health, the process involves designing the poll forms, specifying the sample of population to be investigated and finally issuing the analyses of the results.	Any Type			AED 50,000	Dubai Statistics Center
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	5229011	7414-01	Transport Consultancies	استشارات النقل	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing consultancies and studies on transport as regarding the means for smooth traffic flow, the effect of big projects on traffic, traffic lights timing control, advising on alternative streets and layouts at events times (exhibitions, competitions), fix the crossings and exits for the services streets.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020002	7414-02	Feasibility Studies Consultancies	استشارات ودراسات الجدوى الاقتصادية	Service	Includes firms which prepare technical and economic feasibility studies on the new projects to determine the profitability of these projects over a period of operation, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8299006	7414-03	Commercial Information Services	خدمات المعلومات التجارية	Service	Includes firms engaged in collecting information on establishments and companies and businessmen as well as the commercial opportunities and programs and make such information available to interested parties against fixed fees.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	6820005	7414-04	Real Estate Consultancies	الاستشارات العقارية	Service	Includes offices which offer real estate consultancies in return for money. These consultancies are relevant to data, information and prices of all types of real estates. The services of these offices do not include facilitating contacts between parties or the undertaking of selling and buying procedures.	Any Type	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)	Real Estate Undertaking Letter	AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020003	7414-05	Management Consultancies	استشارات ودراسات ادارية	Service	Includes providing administrative consultancies and studies to public departments and companies as regarding administrative performance analysis, procedural engineering, laying out flow-charts and related documents circulation, internal policy formulation, organizational restructuring, strategic plans development, innovating work procedures, designing balanced scorecards, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	HR & Recruitment	7020008	7414-06	Human Resources Consultancies	استشارات الموارد البشرية	Service	Includes firms specialized in preparing studies and consultancies concerning manpower planning as well as improving its performance through studying the problems encounter the employee. These problems could be technical, psychological or behavioral. The process involves analyzing the problem and then seek the proper solution by means of reports, advising, consulting, designing of professional and administrative programs and to propose the adequate training to overcome the employees problems and enhancing his performance, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction	Human Resources Consultancies Undertaking	AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020006	7414-07	Quality & Standardization Consultants	إستشارات الجودة والمعايرة والتقييس	Service	Includes firms engaged in services consultancies aiming at improving the standard of quality of the services and products which are provided by the services and the industrial sectors. It also includes providing standardization consultancies on services and products to confirm with standard specifications.	Any Type	This activity cannot be given on the same license with the activity Quality & Standardization Certificates Issuing Services.		AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020005	7414-08	Media Studies & Consultancies	الإستشارات والدراسات الإعلامية	Service	Includes providing services and consultancies pertaining to printing, publishing, issuing newspapers and magazines, radio and television and motion picture production. It also includes conferences, seminars and ceremonies organizing related services, in addition to providing studies and information to organizations engaged media production, organizing and planning, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020026	7414-09	Technical Installations Consultancies	استشارات الأجهزة الفنية والتقنية	Service	Includes offering technical consultancy services related to electronic installations, audio-visual systems, TV and radio production and lighting techniques to studios, theatres, conference rooms and educational laboratories. It involves determining the proper equipment, their descriptions, assessing their purchasing bids and the supervision over the technical execution.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020004	7414-10	Hotel Consultants	الاستشارات الفندقية	Service	Includes specialized firms engaged in preparing marketing and feasibility studies alongwith the required surveys and field questionnaires, in addition to providing technical consultancies in connection with investing in hotels or any hotel related services whether to the new projects or for enhancing the existing ones.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020033	7414-11	Tourism & Recreation Consultants	الاستشارات السياحية والترفيهية	Service	Includes firms that provide consulting and specialized studies related to tourism and recreational, including strategies, planning and development, marketing plans, feasibility and technical studies, identifying opportunities for new tourist facilities and services	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020010	7414-13	Facilities Resources Planning Consultancy	إستشارات تخطيط موارد المنشآت	Service	Includes firms engaged in conducting studies and consultancies as regarding various alternatives available to a firm in order to achieve the optimum utilization of resources, thus the firm is enabled to minimize utilization of inputs and energy, as well as impact on environment.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020009	7414-14	Waste Management & Recycling Consultancy	إستشارات معالجة المخلفات والنفايات	Service	Includes firms specializes in providing professional advice on how to manage and monitor waste materials, whether to reduce their effect on health and environment or to obtain the ISO accreditation, it involves advising on eliminating waste through resources recovery practices like recycling materials.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Marketing & PR	7020001	7414-15	Public Relations Management	إدارة العلاقات العامة	Service	Includes firms perform as connecting link between commercial entities and the media to introduce and shed light on their activities and achievements as well as promoting corporate image through leaflets, produce information reflecting transparency, establish positive relations with customers by visits and participation in gatherings, enhance their employees sense of belonging.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020019	7414-16	Spa & Fitness Clubs Consultant	استشارات الأندية الصحية واللياقة البدنية	Service	Includes firms engaged in technical studying and consulting over investing in spa and fitness clubs, as regarding location and architectural design, technical and economic feasibility, operational and administrative analysis, and marketing and promotional plans.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020020	7414-17	Project Development Consultant	استشارات تطوير المشاريع	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing studies and consultancies on the development of the projects carried out by real estate investment companies and others, including , project elements , draw up strategies of development opportunities , economic feasibility and marketing , revising development requirements and obstacles , supervising execution progress, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration or engineering, along with three years hands-on experience, it's not allowed to use this activity to practice engineering consultancies.	Any Type	No Restriction	Proof of Competency (The minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in business administration or engineering, along with three years hands-on experience proving that the client or his / her management team have the knowledge and the experience to undertake this activity).	AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020022	7414-19	Cost Control & Risk Management Services	خدمات ادارة التكاليف والمخاطر	Service	Includes firms which help others in taking steps to control and ensure that the actual cost of production do not exceed the standard cost set in advance in the planning stage, it involves risk management which implies identifying the risks encounter organizations, then assessing the risks, and finally to take steps and develop strategies to enable avoiding the risk or reduce it's negative effects or transfer to another party.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020023	7414-20	Sourcing & Procurement Consultant	استشارات المشتريات	Service	Includes firms engaged in sourcing and procurement consultancies, including purchase analysis to determine where to achieve savings, point out the system defects to overcome, so as to minimize the cost, determine the purchases specifications and tender procedures, advise on purchasing sources by rendering to the best standards as might involve E- commerce	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020024	7414-21	Heritage Consultant	الاستشارات التراثية	Service	Includes providing consultancies and ideas to entities organizing events pertaining to UAE heritage, to propose to the organizers the right folkloric show for their event, to help companies design and build camps and how to reflect the geographical aspects of UAE, to give consultancy to media agencies on the advertisements that include folkloric scenes, to support in finding the qualified personnel who can carry out such works.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020025	7414-22	Food & Dairy Consultant	استشارات الاغذية والالبان	Service	Includes providing consultancy on food as well as health food to provide a key liaison between marketing and product development to meet the increasing needs to acquire fundamental knowledge and skills in food concepts, involving also, development of new recipes, sourcing raw material and ingredients, design and sourcing of machinery and method of production, also, packaging, cost, quality compliance auditing and project management and marketing.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7490018	7414-23	Agricultural Research & Consultancy	الإستشارات والدراسات والبحث الزراعية	Service	Includes firms providing consultancy and research related to agricultural economic feasibility, land reclamation and irrigation, agricultural project development, animal poultry farming.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Shipping & Logistics Services	7020028	7414-26	Logistics Consultancy	الإستشارات اللوجستية	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing objective management advice and solutions to supply chain problems as well as providing methodology for improving performance, this involves analyzing the distribution network and delivering practical solutions, facilities and warehouses design and improvement, audit the operation and identify the potentials for improvements.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020034	7414-28	Fire Safety Consultancy	إستشارات السلامة الوقائية من الحريق	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancy in fire protection and safety, including, preparing protective strategy and emergency and evacuation plan, assessing fire risks and formulate action plan complying with regulations imposed by the concerned authorities in this respect, developing fire management policies and procedures, modifying premises designs to comply with the building regulations regarding fire safety, designing fire training programs.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020031	7414-29	Cooking Consultant	إستشارات فن الطهي	Service	Includes the provision of advice, guidance and operational assistance to hotels, restaurants, clubs, and other professionals in the hospitality industry as regarding how to skillfully preparing meals, helping create the recipes, demonstrate knowledge of the science of food, understanding of diet and nutrition, plan and execute cooking demonstrations in TV stations or any other place.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8211015	7414-32	Project Management Services	خدمات إدارة المشاريع	Service	Includes firms specialized in managing and guiding project processes from start to finish as regarding planning, organizing, motivating, and controlling resources, procedures in order to achieve all of the project goals, it involves managing budgets, resources and relationships to achieve organizational objectives, planning, developing schedules to ensure timely completion of projects, it's not allowed to use it to practice the activity Projects Management Engineering & Technical Feasibility Studies Services	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020039	7414-98	Innovation & Artificial Intelligence Research & Consultancies	الإستشارات والدراسات في مجال الابتكار والمكاشاة الاصطناعي	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing studies and consultancies on innovation to technical and administrative personnel in the public and private sector to stimulate extraordinary thinking procedures and innovative solutions to the challenges comforting them, also, providing the same on artificial intelligence which is based on computers that capable of imitating the intelligent human behavior to understand future developments	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	7110404	7421-09	Oil & Natural Gas Exploration Consultancies	استشارات البحث والتقيب عن البترول والغاز الطبيعي	Service	Includes firms having experience and knowledge which provide consultancies to the facilities involved in oil and gas industry as regarding optimize production and mitigate potential issues associated with oil and gas exploration and production, including reservoir issues, production fluids, geological issues, productivity decline, corrosion testing, production delays, risk analysis and assessment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110936	7421-39	Building Maquette & Model Making Technical Services	الخدمات الفنية لتنفيذ مجسمات الابنية والنماذج الهندسية	Service	Includes firms which make building maquettes and models, or engineering designs, models and forms of tools, vessels etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110939	7421-44	Products Design Services	خدمات تصميم السلع	Service	Includes designing the models of commodities and products prior to mechanical or manual production. Fabrics, furniture and personal household and professional appliances are involved. It includes pre-manufacturing drawings, setting technical specifications, materials and production costs calculation, and testing to ensure compliance of materials with safety and quality standards. No engineering design elaborated in separate activity in this class or elsewhere is embodied herein.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110941	7421-47	Geographical Maps Drawing Technical Services	رسم الخرائط الجغرافية	Service	Includes preparing natural, political and civil geographical maps, whether digital or linear, also includes preparing topographical and contour designs as well as analytical reporting.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110713	7421-61	Noise Control, Vibration & Acoustics Consultancy	استشارات التحكم في الصوت والضجيج والاهتزازات	Service	Includes offering noise control, vibration and acoustics services for commercial and industrial sectors. The objective is to address noise impact of loud sources near noise sensitive areas such as hospitals, airports, mosques, theatres, cinema halls...etc. It involves measures design, technical specifications setting, execution and supervising.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7110712	7421-63	Vertical & Horizontal Transportation Systems Consultant	استشارات أنظمة النقل المتحركة	Service	Includes providing consultancies and services on analyzing and establishing standards on vertical and horizontal transportation systems e.g elevators , escalators , moving walks , for moving people and materials in public places and factories, services include determining design and installation standards, providing shop drawing review, prepare opinions on costs and timetables, as well as modernizing existing installations.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7210004	7421-65	Geophysical & Geological Studies & Services	الدراسات والخدمات الجيوفيزيائية والجيولوجية والسيسمية	Service	Includes conducting geophysical and geological surveying by acoustic waves to determine the potential of oil, gas and minerals in deep ground layers, no engineering activities listed under activity no 7421-30 are involved.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110959	7421-66	Green Buildings Consultant	استشارات الأبنية الخضراء	Service	Includes offering counseling as regarding constructing green buildings, which are defined as environment friendly buildings, including all the services enable the efficient use of energy , water and other resources, which will have impact national health and global environment.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7210013	7421-67	Science & Technology Consultancy	الإستشارات العلمية والتقنية	Service	Includes offering counseling and drawing plans on science and technology as regarding water desalination techniques, nanotechnology, health, power technology, also, studying and analyzing the reports submitted by laboratories and other analysis entities in respond to requests by governmental and private bodies, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7420002	7421-68	Models Production By Three Dimensional Laser Scanning	إنتاج المجسمات بواسطة التصوير ثلاثي الأبعاد	Service	Includes using three- dimensional imaging and laser scanning to reproduce objects outwards, or to acquire data to construct digital models of objects sizes, in order to use in a wide variety of industrial and non-industrial applications, including, discovering the technological principles of the object through analysis of it's geometry and other elements undetectable by traditional survey techniques, such technology can be applied in constructions, roads, tunnels, bridges, historic sites, ships...etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Services in Energy Sector	7110958	7421-69	Radiation Consultant	إستشارات الطاقة الإشعاعية	Service	Includes firms engaged in advisory and supervisory services on the use of radiation in workplace, also, enhancing the safety awareness for users of radiation in medical facilities for diagnosis and therapy, or for radioactive materials transporters, including calibrating the equipment monitoring radiation as per domestic and international standards.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	7110603	7421-72	Marine Projects Consultancy	إستشارات المشروعات البحرية	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing consultancy and proposals on the designs and drawings of the marine projects such as floating marinas and infrastructure for waterfronts developments, which would be submitted to the concerned authorities for approval, these firms are not allowed to involve in said designs and drawings.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000

Y	N	Energy	Services in Energy Sector	7110407	7421-73	Energy Projects Consultancy	إستشارات مشاريع الطاقة	Includes conducting engineering consultancy for energy & water related projects such as gas and coal energy, it involves engineering, technical, analytical and economic feasibility studies to identify alternatives, compare between the environmental impacts of energy sources, also, consultancy on managing, executing and operating power and energy plants and the related concepts of Benchmarking, optimization, technical and operational support as well as emission management, also, regulation and policies development, energy security and supply, efficiency, regulatory frameworks, network studies, planning and risk management.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Real Estate Services	7110509	7421-77	Real Estate Survey Services	خدمات المسح العقاري	Includes firms engaged in surveying buildings and dwellings as regarding number of floors and joint spaces, this process involves lands, buildings and units, vertical and dimensional surveying, joint spaces in buildings lands surveying, preparation of maps and sketches of real estate units.	Any Type	activity which cannot be merged with non-real estate activities under one licence. However, it can be incorporated with other real estate activities from the same group (refer to Real Estate Activities grouping)		AED 50,000	Real Estate Regulatory Authority
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7110912	7421-78	Meteorology Engineering Consultancy	استشارات هندسية في مجال الأرصاد الجوية	Includes providing engineering consultancies and services as regarding the scientific study of the atmosphere and the metrological phenomena which concerns with the observable weather events that are bound by the variables, temperature, air pressure, water vapor that exist in earth's atmosphere.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	National Center of Meteorology & Seismology
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	7110965	7421-80	Aviation Electrical Network & Distribution Engineering Services	خدمات هندسة الشبكات الكهربائية والتوزيع الخاصة بالطيران	Includes providing services and consultancies related to the aircraft electrical system which consists the self-contained network of components that generate, transmit, distribute, utilize and store electrical energy, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in electrical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	7110963	7421-81	Aviation Mechanical Power Engineering Services	خدمات هندسة القوى الميكانيكية الخاصة بالطيران	Services Includes providing engineering support and services to aircrafts with regard to thermal dynamics and transmission to thermal equipment, fuel combustion, and propelling systems technology, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in mechanical engineering, along with three years hands-on experience.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Aviation	Aviation Services	7110964	7421-82	Aviation Projects Engineering Management & Technical Feasibility Studies Services	خدمات الإدارة الهندسية ودراسة الجدوى الفنية لمشروعات الطيران	Aviation Projects Engineering Management & Technical Feasibility Studies Services.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority

N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy		7421-98	Interior Design Consultancy Services (DMCC)	خدمات استشارات التصميم الداخلي	Service	Includes providing consultancy services and solutions related to the creation and development of interior designs for residential and commercial spaces such as houses, offices, hospitals, stores, schools or any other structural spaces such as exhibitions and events stands. This includes the selection and coordination of colour schemes, paints, fittings, fixtures, lightings, furnishings, and interior decoration. This activity does not include execution services.	Any Type			AED 50,000	
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7120001	7422-01	Soil Analysis Services	خدمات فحص التربة	Service	Includes firms specialized in conducting site soil examination and testing in terms of engineering, geological, hydraulic and geophysical aspects and working out the studies necessary for determining soil features, nature and suitability for construction or agricultural projects. These services also include collecting soil samples for analysis at specialized laboratories to determine chemical and physical composition thereof.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7120002	7422-02	Chemical & Biological Laboratory	مختبر تحاليل كيميائية وبيولوجية	Service	Includes firms which mainly conduct chemical and biological analysis, measurement and weight verification of various materials, metals or elements, such as analysis of building materials, soil metals and chemical materials or foodstuffs, to determine the chemical composition thereof. This also includes laboratory tests of materials and elements to determine mechanical characteristics such as solidity, cohesion, or resistance etc. The establishment's activities are restricted to offering said services and issuing certificates or reports thereon.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Gold & Precious Metals	7120011	7422-04	Gold & Precious Metals Testing Laboratory	مختبر تحليل الذهب والمعادن الثمينة وفحصها	Service	Includes firms which undertake chemical and physical testing of bars of gold and precious metals, their ores or alloys to determine the content of gold or precious stones, solidity, fineness etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Construction, Engineering & Machinery	Consultancy & Technical Services	7020018	7422-06	Safety Consultancies	استشارات السلامة والصحة المهنية	Service	Includes providing safety and vocational health services and consultancies, such as examination of construction or industrial machinery, non-destructive examination and inspection, issuance of certificates of safety and vocational health measures applied therein, elaborating technical and economic feasibility studies on these machinery and equipment, technical supervision of the repair works, designing safety instructions posters.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	7120029	7422-15	Diamond & Precious Gemstones Testing Laboratory	مختبر تحليل الماس والأحجار الكريمة	Service	Includes firms which undertake chemical and physical testing for gemstones and diamond to determine their key characteristics, color, clarity, cut and carat weight, as well as providing identification and appraisal reports.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)

N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	7120028	7422-21	Building Inspection Services	خدمات فحص المباني	Service	Includes firms specialized in in non-intrusive detection of building conditions via infrared cameras, which measure variations in temperature and hidden moisture in walls, also, to determine the air leakage or infiltration and to study window installation or temperature of piping.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Diamonds, Pearls & Precious Stones		7422-99	Diamond Cleaning	تنظيف الماس	Service	Includes firms engaged in diamond cleaning through deep acid boiling as part of the preparation of rough diamonds after mining before sale, it includes removing any non-diamond material (eg grease or other impurities) on the rough, it ensures the rough diamonds are presented in a way that makes them as attractive as possible so they get the true market price.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	7310017	7430-01	Advertising Researches & Consultancies	إستشارات ودراسات إعلانية	Service	Includes providing advertising organizations advice and assistance on the creation of advertising campaigns and placement of such advertising in periodicals in order to encourage and persuade consumer behavior with respect to a commercial offering , also to employing different methodologies of research that works to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of advertising, such firms are not allowed to conduct field questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	7310004	7430-03	Promotional Gifts Preparing	تجهيز الهدايا الاعلانية	Service	Includes firms which engrave and print names or drawings or stick photos and trademarks on promotional gifts, such as pens, watches, stationery etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	7310001	7430-04	Advertising Agency	وكالة اعلان	Service	Includes firms introduce the products and services of the clients to the public through creating and placing advertising in different media, including published magazines, newspapers, periodicals, outdoor advertising in billboards, panels and car and bus carding, radio and television advertising, the Internet and mobile phones.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising	7310005	7430-05	Distribution of Advertising Materials & Samples	توزيع المواد الاعلانية والعيينات	Service	Includes distributing promotional materials such as pamphlets, catalogs, posters and gifts, besides distributing samples of the products which a company produces and is bidding to promote.	Any Type		Distribution of Advertising Materials & Samples Undertaking	AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Advertising		7430-99	Advertising Consultancy Services (DMCC)	خدمات الإستشارات الاعلانية	Service	Includes providing advertising consultancy services related to the creation of advertising campaigns, digital & media planning, graphic design, branding, and creative content development; this activity does not include media publishing, broadcasting, production services or distribution of media materials or any other activities that require pre-approval from relevant UAE authorities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Professional Services	HR & Recruitment		7491-98	Executive Search Services (DMCC)	خدمات الأبحاث التنفيذية	Service	Related to the activity of placing suitably qualified individuals in middle and senior levels (key positions). It is generally based on exclusive retainer fees (up-front fee basis), contractual basis, and it is consultative, research-based and solution oriented.	Any Type	Inside JLT and/or Outside UAE. Any company wishing to conduct recruitment within the mainland of UAE needs to obtain a specific licence from Ministry of Human Resources and Emiratisation	Executive Search Services Undertaking	AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	HR & Recruitment		7491-99	Recruitment Services (DMCC)	خدمات التوظيف	Service	Related to the activity of finding suitably qualified individuals (mass recruitment) to fill positions within an organisation generally from entry level up to middle level management. It is based on a success model (fees are paid on the basis of successful recruitment), commission based. The type of recruitment is transactional and placement oriented with non-exclusivity basis.	Any Type	Inside JLT and/or Outside UAE. Any company wishing to conduct recruitment within the mainland of UAE needs to obtain a specific licence from Ministry of Human Resources and Emiratisation	Recruitment Services Undertaking	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	8010001	7492-02	Events Security & Private Guarding Services	خدمات امن الحفلات وتأمين الحراسة الخصوصية	Service	Includes providing parties and other events with personnel to care for the security aspects, organize visitors and keep order, valet car parking, as well as VIP private guard.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8020002	7492-03	Operations & Security Control Center	مركز العمليات والمراقبة الأمنية	Service	Includes firms who establish links with subscribers to receive and monitor their alarm of robbery and offensive breaking in, or medical emergency, such firms can respond directly to the incident or they can notify the concerned authority, also, providing subscribers' locations with camera surveillance, also, monitoring insured vehicles by tracking systems and to notify the concerned authorities if help is needed, in addition to providing control and management to valuables transporting vehicles as well as patrolling services.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7490017	7492-06	Security Consultancies	الاستشارات الأمنية	Service	Includes providing security consultancies and studies, set out security and technical solutions to ensure buildings and facilities safety, also advisory on designing and laying out technical specifications.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8020001	7492-07	Vehicles Tracking Systems Services	خدمات أنظمة تعقب المركبات	Service	Includes fitting vehicles with tracking systems, as well as monitoring the subscribers by special devices.	Any Type			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	8010015	7492-09	Maritime Security Services	خدمات حراسة السفن	Service	Includes firms that provide highly trained anti-piracy personnel to escort vessels cruising in high risk areas to protect against pirates and ships and crew hijacking.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	8121001	7493-01	Building Cleaning Services	خدمات تنظيف المباني والمساحن	Service	Includes firms which provide interior, exterior and outer areas cleaning to residential buildings and governmental and professional premises, it excludes providing domestic workers who perform as cooks, gardeners, housekeepers, laundress, caring for children and elderly...etc	Physical Office space	Inside JLT only		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photo Studio	7420003	7494-01	Photography Services	التصوير الفوتوغرافي	Service	Includes personal photographing either in or outside specialized studios for different purposes such as passports, employment immigration visa applications. It also involves photographing weddings and other personal events. Firms which use coin photography machines are also included	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photo Studio	7420009	7494-02	Photographs & Motion Pictures Processing	معالجة افلام التصوير	Service	Includes laboratories specialized in processing photographic films and personal motion pictures (Commercial activities listed under class 9211) - alongwith developing and printing this activity also includes enlarging the pictures.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photo Studio	7420001	7494-03	Commercial Photographs Production	انتاج الصور الفوتوغرافية التجارية	Service	Includes photographing in specialized studios or on location to produce pictures for different commercial purposes such as press documentaries, fashion shows, tourist items, advertising agencies pictures, as well as air shooting of landscape and urban landmarks.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Photo Studio	7420008	7494-04	Aerial Photography Services	خدمات التصوير الجوي	Service	Includes firms which provide aerial photography services, satellite imagery, and related services, in addition to collection of their data including preparation of aerial photos and related non-engineering services, these firms may use the Remotely Piloted Aircraft System (RPAS).	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	8292002	7495-01	Gift Wrapping Services	خدمات تغليف الهدايا	Service	Includes gift preparing services. The process involves wrapping, fixing, bands, flowers, artificial buttons, designing and typing greetings cards, as well as home or office delivery.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	8292003	7495-02	Repackaging & Refilling Services	خدمات إعادة التغليف والتعبئة	Service	Includes firms engaged in the repackaging and bottling of bulky solid or liquid products which are elsewhere manufactured, in consumer or commercial packs to make ready for final consumption or export.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photocopy & typing Centres	8219002	7499-01	Documents Copying Services	خدمات نسخ الوثائق والمستندات	Service	Includes firms which carry out the copying of documents, whether printed, audio or video taped, photographed, microfilmed or otherwise. These firms may use their own facilities or those of other firms.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photocopy & typing Centres	8219001	7499-02	Typing & Photocopying Services	خدمات الطبع والنسخ	Service	Includes firms undertake typing and photocopying documents to be submitted to governmental and non- governmental bodies.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photocopy & typing Centres	8219003	7499-03	Maps & Plans Photocopying Services	خدمات نسخ الخرائط والرسومات	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing to architectural engineering consultants and contractors photocopying of maps and plans.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7490012	7499-04	Translation, Editing & Proofreading Services	خدمات الترجمة والتدقيق اللغوي	Service	Includes offices which provide simple translation for ordinary personal and commercial letters and correspondences, also, editing and proofreading Arabic and English writings to correct spelling and grammar errors and improve the texts to university students as well as public and private entities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8299003	7499-06	Documents Clearing Services	خدمات متابعه المعاملات	Service	Includes firms which undertake submitting commercial and personal documents belonged to others to government and non-government bodies and follow up until finalization, these firms are neither allowed to involve in the transactions of the medical fitness examination, nor to conduct the services of the centers that process the transactions of the Government.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	7010001	7499-07	Managing Office	مكتب ادارة	Service	Includes offices opened by an industrial or commercial firms or company in order to organize the administrative and office affairs of the same. Thus, these offices are not allowed to practice any commercial works. They must also be linked to an industrial or commercial establishment, previously licensed.	Any Type	Branch or Subsidiary only			AED 50,000 per company for Subsidiary; No Share Capital for Branch
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8220002	7499-09	Call Centers Services	خدمات مراكز الاتصال	Service	Includes firms which receive phone, telex, postal or otherwise contacts on behalf of other individuals and firms, respond to these contacts or record the same in accordance with the client's instructions.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8291001	7499-10	Debt Collecting	تحصيل الديون	Service	Includes firms which undertake the follow up of rights of companies, firms and individuals and the necessary services for collecting these bodies' due debts owed by others, in return a commission or remuneration.	Any Type				AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7490001	7499-11	Surveying & Evaluating Services	خدمات المعاينة والتنمين	Service	Includes firms specialized in examining, and estimating movable items such as goods, machines, equipment and furniture, for various purposes like public auction sales, upon the disputant parties' desire or an assign by court, arbitration committee or any other administrative body.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8230001	7499-12	Exhibition Organizing	تنظيم المعارض وادارتها	Service	Includes firms specialized in organizing commercial exhibitions which are held to promote or activate trade at the local or the international levels. It also includes the holding of fairs to boost the local industrial and agricultural products. It moreover includes the holding of other specialized commercial or individual fairs. Certain aspects of the licensed activity will be subject to the rules and requirements of the applicable regulating authority, such as Dubai Tourism	Any Type				AED 50,000
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Designing & Tailoring	7410001	7499-14	Fashion Designing	تصميم الازياء والملابس	Service	Includes shops which design fashions and clothes for men, women and children, including uniform suits for the official bodies' personnel.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000

N	N	Hospitality	Hotels	8211001	7499-15	Hotel Management	ادارة فنادق	Service	Includes managing hotels owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, involving, supplying the personnel who carry out the duties and responsibilities, provided that the prevailing laws and regulations are observed.	Physical Office space	Inside JLT and/or Outside UAE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To conduct the activity inside JLT, the company must have tourism license with a hotel activity issued by Dubai Economic Department (DED). To conduct the activity outside UAE, the company must provide an accepted proof of an initial agreement with a hotel outside UAE. - For companies that want to conduct the activity outside UAE a remark will be added to their license stating that this activity is allowed to be conducted outside UAE only. 	AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7010009	7499-16	Management Services	خدمات ادارة شركات ومؤسسات	Service	Includes offices founded by businessmen to care for and reserve their interests in the establishments they own and the companies where they hold shares, such firms are not allowed to practice the activity no. 7499-20 Facilities Management Services.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Professional Services	Businessmen Services	8299004	7499-17	Business men & women Services	خدمات رجال وسيدات الأعمال	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing to businessmen and women of a range of day-to-day office administrative services, it involves secretarial support services, shorthand writing, minutes taking, scheduling their time, airline booking, hotel reservation, receive and see off at the airport, arrange their meetings with other parties, these firms are not allowed to involve in any service related to the transactions related to the medical fitness centers.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	8211010	7499-20	Facilities Management Services	خدمات ادارة منشآت	Service	Includes the provision of advice and assistance as well as overseeing and managing the facilities owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, such as clubs, parks, private, hospitals, industrial and commercial facilities, as per the prevailing laws and regulations, these firms are neither allowed to provide the manpower to such facilities, nor to engage in the activities of maintenance and cleaning.	Physical Office space	JLT Developers only		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8230005	7499-21	Fashion Shows Organizing	تنظيم عروض الازياء	Service	Includes firms which mainly carry out preparations for the organization of fashion shows and training of fashion models.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8230002	7499-22	Conferences & Seminars Organizing	تنظيم المؤتمرات والندوات وادارتها	Service	Includes firms which offer conference and symposium organization and administration services to the government or private bodies. These services include the activities and measures necessary for holding conferences and symposia such as receiving the participants, organizing their residences, travel and the venue of the function and providing it with the necessary facilities. Certain aspects of the licensed activity will be subject to the rules and requirements of the applicable regulating authority, such as Dubai Tourism.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000

N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8291003	7499-23	Tax Reclaim Services	خدمات استرداد الضرائب المدفوعة في الخارج	Service	Includes offices specialized in contacting tax authorities and clearing out all the documents, papers, information required to finalize all the procedures necessary for refunding taxes levied on goods and services purchased from outside the country by tourists or businessmen on the basis it will be refunded back to them after all conditions are met. These services are rendered in return for a commission or wage.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8299019	7499-24	Auction Organizing	تنظيم المزادات العلنية وادارتها	Service	Includes firms organize public auctions to sell properties or movables by experienced auctioneers and appraisers, and in specialized galleries or in any place specified by the concerned authority, also, carrying out related procedures, mainly obtaining auction permits, announcements, venue leasing, sorting out sold materials, transfer of ownership and value collection.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8219005	7499-25	Documents Destroying Services	خدمات إتلاف الوثائق والمستندات	Service	Includes firms offering to the others documents destroying services. The documents could be paper or any other type of data and information stored by any means.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8219004	7499-26	Documents Storage Services	خدمات حفظ الوثائق والمستندات	Service	Includes firms which provide, against remunerations, services to other parties regarding keeping and storing their documents in proper places. These documents may take the form of papers, electronic or mechanical or in recordings. This activity also includes providing hotels, furnished apartments, and banks with safes for personal belongings. Firms which practice their own storing are not included.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Legal Services	7490005	7499-27	Legal Translation	الترجمة القانونية	Service	Includes specialized offices engaged in providing written translation to documents and texts with contents of general nature or to texts of specific and professional nature, like commercial contracts, legal, commercial, technical and scientific texts. It also includes instant and simultaneous translations provided by specialized translators in meetings, seminars or conferences.	Any Type	Refer to attached activity requirements as per Ministry of Justice	Refer to attached activity requirements as per Ministry of Justice	AED 50,000	Ministry of Justice	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	6399003	7499-28	Non-Commercial Information Services	خدمات المعلومات غير التجارية	Service	Includes providing non commercial information, apart from financial, economic and social information, through telephone, sms, radio and T.V, the information include events, weather forecast, ships and flights schedules, radio & T.V. programs, pharmacies on duty, prayer times, emergency contact details, and other similar information.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Real Estate & Facility Services	Facility Management	9311001	7499-29	Sport Clubs & Facilities Management	ادارة الاندية والمنشآت الرياضية وتشغيلها	Service	Includes providing management services to sporting and entertaining facilities ancillary to sport and recreation entities such as football, equestrian, golf and water sports clubs. It involves carrying out all the tasks concerning running these entities, preparing and renting facilities, organizing activities, promoting products... etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports

N	N	Financials	Insurance	6621003	7499-33	Claims Recovery Services	خدمات تسوية المطالبات	Service	Includes offices specialized in managing and recovering claims arising from transactions involving or any other domain , such claims arise when said parties become unaware of what legally due to them when the contracts concluded between them are violated, practicing this activity requires in-depth knowledge of rules and regulating laws, no debt collection or tax reclaim are included	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8291004	7499-36	Credit Rating Services	خدمات التصنيف الائتماني	Service	Includes specialized bureaus in studying and analyzing the capabilities of the companies to determine their credit worthiness, based on information obtained from the concerned companies or from other reliable sources. Following the evaluation the process involves granting such companies points according to facts found, such firms are not allowed to conduct field surveys and questionnaire before getting approval from the competent authority.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Central Bank
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8220003	7499-40	Information Helpline Directory	خدمة دليل الخط المساعد للمعلومات	Service	Includes providing a tele-directory similar to the yellow pages, the requirements to render such service includes, a toll free line (800), staff for answering the calls and a computer, joining this service is possible against monthly or annual subscription.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8299009	7499-41	Customer Care Center	مركز للعناية بالعملاء	Service	Includes centers founded by foreign and local corporations having several branches and subsidiaries such as hotels, banks, hospitals, to provide services to their customers in respect of hotel reservations, information providing, complaints receiving....etc, this is different from any service provided by public relations or customer services offices operating in a relatively small firm.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Financials	Financial Services	6619015	7499-42	Collateral Management Services	خدمات حفظ السلع المرهونة	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing custodial and management services in respect of goods pledged or charged to banks and other financial institutions, they mainly receive, store and latter release said goods in accordance with the terms of the agreement concluded between them and other involved parties.	Physical Office space	Subject to prior approval by DMCC management (prior to registration)	Questionnaire		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8890004	7499-43	Parents of Children with Disabilities Consultant	إستشارات أسر الأطفال ذوي الإعاقة	Service	Includes providing counseling and support to the families of children who suffer disabilities on how to handle their children cases, as regarding , the right school and education , defining each case , scheduling diagnosis and re-evaluation , set goals for the children , assist the families in overcoming the psychological impact of having disabled children.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Community Development Authority

N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8230009	7499-46	Events Management	خدمات إدارة الفعاليات	Service	Includes firms engaged in managing festivals and events, which involves, studying intricacies of the event, identifying the target audience, devising the event concept, planning logistics, coordinating the technical aspects before executing the modalities of the event. The activity applies to a variety of areas, such as, corporate events, marketing programs, concerts, award ceremonies, fashion shows and wedding parties. Certain aspects of the licensed activity will be subject to the rules and requirements of the applicable regulating authority, such as Dubai Tourism.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Precious Metals & Stones	Manufacturing & Related Services	7410002	7499-48	Jewellery Designing	تصميم المجوهرات	Service	Includes designing the models of gold and precious metals jewellery prior to mechanical or manual production, involving pre-manufacturing drawings, setting technical specifications, materials and production costs calculation, testing to ensure compliance of materials with safety and quality standards.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7740001	7499-50	Intellectual Property Rights Management	إدارة الحقوق والملكيات الفكرية	Service	Includes managing and promoting intellectual property rights issues following a proxy by the author, including contracting, certificates and sale agreements issuance as per author's terms and conditions, also, assessment and pricing as well as intermediary between authors and rights buyers to reach compromises.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	9609025	7499-52	Corporate Social Responsibility Initiatives preparation	إعداد وتنفيذ مبادرات المسؤولية الاجتماعية للشركات	Service	Includes initiating corporate Social Responsibility activities such as environmental, cultural, and social or community support projects for companies to adopt and implement, as it would enhance the company's social responsibility and activate giving back to community. This includes preparation, execution of project such as beach clean, supporting national projects, allowing the establishment to undertake all necessary steps to implement the initiatives following a contract with the sponsor corporate.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	7490009	7499-55	Lifeguard Services	خدمات الإنقاذ في أماكن السباحة	Service	Includes providing qualified swimmers, trained and certified to work as swimmers' rescuers, whether in swimming pools, beaches or water parks.	Physical Office space	Within JLT Area only			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8211011	7499-56	Extended Warranty Management	إدارة تمديد الضمان	Service	Includes firms act as coordinator between insurance companies, products dealers in one hand and their customers who desire to extend the warranty of the products they purchase beyond the manufacturer's warranty, the products involves automobiles, electronics, home appliances, communication systems..etc, the role of such firms is restricted to coordination and management of the process only.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Hospitality	Hospitality Services	5621003	7499-59	Hospitality Services	خدمات الضيافة	Service	Includes providing wait staffs to take care of the to serve the guests in the personal and corporate events, such as weddings, birthdays, exhibitions, meetings, as well as receiving visitors at airports.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8291006	7499-60	Payment Services Provider	خدمات تحصيل الرسوم والدفعيات	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing payment services on behalf of payment industry members such as banks, telecommunication companies and others, the process involves network establishment and technology provision, supply of payment tools as well as hardware and software, data center setup, payment cards designing and issuance, provision of consultancy and the management of the process.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8299024	7499-62	Documents & Data verification Services	خدمات التحقق من صحة المستندات والبيانات	Service	Includes firms undertake on behalf of governmental and private institutions screening the documents submitted for employment, as well as documents relating to transportation equipment and machinery offered for sale or export or being imported to disclose stolen and fake items, the process involves approaching the sources that issued the documents or equipment manufacturers for accreditation, the documents concerned are education certificates, profession licenses, employment history, registration certificates, import declarations ..etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	8230008	7499-65	Sports Exhibitions Organizing	تنظيم المعارض الرياضية	Service	Includes firms specialized in organizing sport exhibitions for official departments and sport clubs in order to promote sport activities and facilities, as well as for commercial entities engaged in sport products and services.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Hospitality	Hospitality Services	8211004	7499-67	Restaurants Management	إدارة المطاعم	Service	Includes the provision of advice and assistance as well as overseeing and managing restaurants and coffee shops owned by others and licensed by the competent authorities, as per the prevailing laws and regulations, these firms are not allowed to practice real estate activities under division.70.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7490014	7499-68	Immigration Services	خدمات الهجرة	Service	Includes offices specialized in offering consultancies and services to immigration applicants, whether the immigration for work, investment or family re-unification abroad, provided that the local rules and regulations governing such process are observed, it involves assessing the applicants as per the hosting countries requirements, screening the documents and advise on what needed to support the application, prepare a complete file and submit to the concerned authorities, follow up the procedures and answer enquiries and provide the additional needed documents, qualifying the applicants to pass the personal interviews made by the representatives of the hosting countries.	Any Type		- Proof of being a registered agent with an emigration authority. For sub-agents, a copy/copies of the agreement(s) with the registered agent. - The license will be restricted to the country of this authority.	AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8299023	7499-70	Document Verification Services	خدمات تصديق الشهادات والمستندات	Service	Includes firms, which on behalf of others contact the official departments, diplomatic institutions and other domestic or foreign entities to verify personal and business documents, these documents involve educational qualifications, job contracts...etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7010006	7499-72	Corporate Services Provider (CSP)	مزود خدمات الشركات	Service	Includes firms providing assistance in companies' registration and establishing their businesses on behalf of its founding members, assists companies in their partnerships with foreign companies, assisting foreign and free zone companies in finding local partners and agents, provision of secretarial and other related services, it excludes provision of any kind of legal services	Any Type		The company must have Compliance officer. - The Shareholder / the manager must have at least 3 years experience in related field or post graduate certificate. - Undertaking letter for "CSP" activity to include abiding with Free Zone Rules and Regulations and DMCC Company Regulations.	AED 50,000	
N	N	Crypto & Web3	Web3 services		7499-98	Web3 Accelerator	مسرعات الجيل الثالث للويب	Service	Includes firms who organize acceleration programs for start-ups in the field of web3 in order to help those start-ups scale up quickly and get access to an array of business support and guidance, including technical and administrative services, innovative ideas and mentorship, marketing and business planning, funding choices, and business connections	Any Type	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority. Does not include subleasing of spaces similar to Business Center/ Business Incubator activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7490020	7499-99	Lifestyle Coaching	خدمات التوجيه لتطوير أسلوب الحياة	Service	Includes providing advice and coaching to help clients transform from sedentary lifestyle into more healthy and active, in order to achieve specific personal or professional goals in different human endeavors, ranging from their concerns in health, personal, professional, sport, social, family, working closely with them to facilitate healthy and sustainable behavior change, with a focus on improving personal appearance as well as enhancing personal appearance to make them look more beautiful, it involves advising about clothing, shopping, hair styling, makeup, and also showing how cosmetic products work to improve personal appearance.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Education	Early Learning	8510001	8010-02	Kindergarten	روضة اطفال	Service	Includes specialized firms which act as preschool educational institutions as well as being a transition from home to school, it involves adopting edutainment concepts, learn children how to communicate, play and interact with each other, help children to adjust with the condition of being away from their parents.	Retail Shop		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8510002	8010-03	Primary School	مدرسة ابتدائية	Service	Includes the type of institution attended by children from around the age of five until the age of twelve, and which children receive the first stage of compulsory education, the instruction is designed to give students basic education in reading, writing and mathematics	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8510003	8010-04	Intermediate School	مدرسة اعدادية	Service	Includes the type of institution attended by children from around the age of eleven until the age of fifteen, this stage lies between the primary and secondary education, the instruction is designed to give students basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with natural and social sciences.	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Early Learning	8890011	8010-05	Early Childhood Center	مركز الطفولة المبكرة	Service	Includes providing care, education, and other services approved by the Knowledge and Human Development Authority to children during their early childhood, to develop their abilities and skills and grooming their personality	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority

N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8521001	8021-01	Secondary School	مدرسة ثانوية	Service	Includes of the type of education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning and human development, it provide programs that are usually on a more subject-oriented pattern using more specialized teachers, they are designated to qualify students for entrance to higher education.	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8522015	8022-01	Vocational School	مدرسة مهنية متخصصة	Service	Includes secondary schools which offer specialized vocational curricula such as the commercial, agricultural, industrial and technical education etc.	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8522006	8022-02	Nursing School	مدرسة تمريض	Service	Includes schools and institutes specialized in training and preparing nursing personnel for hospitals, clinics and rehabilitation centers. The training includes special caring for recuperating patients, elders and patients with special needs.	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8522004	8022-03	Religious Studies School	مدرسة ومعهد للتعليم الديني	Service	Includes the type of institutions on the intermediate or secondary level where Islamic religious education is more predominant than academic education.	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8530002	8030-01	Specialized Professional Institute	معهد مهني متخصص	Service	Includes Institutes and high colleges which offer specialized teaching and training at a level above the high school and under the University level, and award the appropriate degrees and certificates. Teaching includes fine arts (painting, sculpture, photography, decoration .. etc.) or profession related to tourism, hotel industry, It also includes cinematic, theatrical, musical institutes.. etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8530003	8030-02	College	كلية جامعية	Service	Includes scientific and educational institutions which operate independently of a university and is engaged in teaching applied and social sciences at university, and post graduate levels (higher studies), they adopt the recognized regulations and curriculums, they provide the essential elements for the scientific research and studies as well as awarding their students the degrees of their respective levels.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8530001	8030-03	Community College	كلية مجتمع	Service	Includes technical colleges which offer technical education services of two years or more after the secondary school certificate, and grant diplomas in the various fields.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8530004	8030-04	University	جامعة	Service	Includes scientific and educational institutions embracing a number of faculties which are engaged in teaching applied and social sciences at university, and post graduate levels (higher studies). They adopt the recognized regulations and curriculums for a period not less than four years. In addition they provide the essential elements for the scientific research and studies as well as awarding their students the degrees of their respective levels.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8530005	8030-05	Internet University	جامعة الانترنت	Service	A university which uses the internet technology to teach scientific curriculum looking for qualifying human resources in different professional specializations, studying may take place in regular classes or through the net.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority

N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549008	8090-01	Aviation Training Services	خدمات التدريب في مجال الطيران	Service	Includes firms specialized in training and qualifying individuals to perform technical occupations in aviation.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8522007	8090-02	Disability Rehabilitation Center	مركز رعاية وتأهيل ذوي الإعاقة	Service	Includes centers specialized in rehabilitating individuals suffering mental retardation or multiple disabilities through educational programs to enable them conduct normal life.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Education	Early Learning		8090-03	Talented Children Development Center	مركز تنمية مواهب الاطفال	Service	Includes specialized centers which provide quality care for children from early age to promote their intellectual abilities and to care about them physically, educationally and socially, to refine and instigate their talents of discovery, practice, playing, imitation, inquiry and thinking by inducing their brains, senses and physical activity. In addition to deal with gifted children and those who show distinguished educational performance and innovative thinking.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549001	8090-09	Automobile Driving School	معهد لتعليم قيادة السيارات	Service	Includes providing theoretical education and practical driving instruction on light motor, heavy trucks and buses, lifting trucks and motorcycles, before attempting the practical driving test conducted by the concerned authorities.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549044	8090-30	Security Training Institute	معهد تدريب أمن	Service	Includes training and qualifying security personnel in the domain of security, as well as technicians regarding installation and maintenance of alarm systems, surveillance cameras, and other security equipment.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549029	8090-32	Occupational Safety Training	التدريب على إجراءات السلامة المهنية	Service	Includes specialized centers in providing occupational safety training through complying to international standards, including the techniques of how to maintain safety in all the activities of the firm, way and means of periodical inspection to ensure the validity of the equipment, issuing certificates upon training completion.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549037	8090-34	First Aid Training Center	مركز تدريب إسعافات أولية	Service	A center specialized in scientifically designing and providing training programs in first aid and its applications, in order to save a life or alleviate injury impacts to minimal level and facilitate therapeutic procedures to be done by the doctor, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from the competent medical authorities.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Corporation for Ambulance Services
N	N	Education	Early Learning	8549040	8090-36	Learning Difficulties Center	مركز صعوبات التعلم	Service	Includes centers specialized in training and teaching children with learning difficulties through programs of attention, auditory, visual discrimination motor skills, learning skills of reading, writing and mathematics, including also, early identification, diagnosing and perceptual tests.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549060	8090-53	Advanced First Aid Training Center	مركز تدريب إسعافات متقدمة	Service	A center specialized in scientifically designing and providing training programs in advanced first aid and its applications, in order to save a life or alleviate injury impacts to minimal level and facilitate therapeutic procedures to be done by the doctor.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	AED 50,000	Dubai Corporation for Ambulance Services

N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549006	8090-54	Fire Safety Training	التدريب على الوقاية من الحريق	Service	Includes firms specialized in educating on fire safety, which would help people to identify fire hazards around them, how to prevent fire occurring and how to contain, how to evacuate properly to avoid chaos and injuries, using of firefighting equipment, first aids for minor injuries.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Directorate of Civil Defence
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549061	8090-55	Advanced Driving School	معهد القيادة المتقدمة	Service	Includes providing theoretical education and practical to light motor vehicles drivers who hold valid driving licenses to refresh and enhance awareness on safe driving on roads, upgrading skills to identify and avoid driving risks, enabling understanding driving psychology, educating on how to plan a driving trip before taking the road.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549013	8090-57	Professional & Management Development Training	التدريب في مجال التطوير المهني الإداري	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering an array of short duration courses for management, professional and personal development, including providing training in areas such as education, social and behavioral development, management, secretarial skills, HR	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8549012	8090-58	Computer Training	التدريب في مجال الحاسوب	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in conducting computer training, such as computer programming, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8549031	8090-59	Language Training	تعليم اللغات	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering language instruction, including sign language and cultural awareness.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Recreational Training	8542007	8090-60	Fine Arts Training	التدريب في مجال الفنون الجميلة	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering instruction in the arts, including drawing, sculpture, calligraphy, music, dance, etc.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8550006	8090-61	Education Support Services	الخدمات التعليمية	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems, including the provision of examination preparation.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8549043	8090-63	Technical and Occupational Skills Training	التدريب على المهارات المهنية التقنية	Service	Includes institutions primarily engaged in offering technical training in a variety of job-specific subjects and trades, the training often leads to job-specific certification.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Early Learning	8549009	8090-64	Child Skills Development Training	التدريب على تطوير مهارات الأطفال	Service	Includes institutions engaged in the provision of instruction which enriches and develops the non-academic skills of students by providing them with tools to supplement formal education, the content provided by these centers is different from formal school education and does not lead to formal school qualifications or assist in the passing of school examinations	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8550007	8090-97	Educational Quality Assurance Services	خدمات ضمان الجودة التعليمية	Service	Includes firms primarily engaged in assuring the quality of the delivery and assessment of the Technical and Vocational Education and Training qualifications (TVET) according to the requirements of the qualifications.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority

N	N	Education	Institutions & Universities	8550005	8090-98	Technical & Vocational Certification Center	مركز منح الشهادات المهنية والفنية الدولية	Service	It is a center that serves as an agent to international certification organizations which award internationally accredited Technical and Vocational Education and Training qualifications, such Centre is authorized to certify TVET qualifications after conducting actual tests and examinations for applicants, the certification involves TOEFL, IELTS, ICIDL, GRE, GMAT, SAT, Cambridge certifications.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Knowledge & Human Development Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610001	8511-01	General Hospital	مستشفى عام	Service	Is a healthcare facility where diagnosis, medical care, treatment, obstetrical care, nursing care or related services are provided on outpatient or on inpatient basis for a period of more than 24 consecutive hours to persons who have an illness, injury or deformity or to aged or infirm persons requiring or receiving convalescent care .	Commercial Plot		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610002	8511-02	Ophthalmology Hospital	مستشفى أمراض العيون	Service	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to ophthalmic patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610003	8511-03	Paediatric Hospital	مستشفى أمراض الأطفال	Service	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to children and neonates on outpatient or on inpatient basis.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610004	8511-04	Gynecology & Obstetric Hospital	مستشفى أمراض النساء والولادة	Service	Is a healthcare facility where diagnoses, medical care, treatment, nursing care are provided to women and neonates on outpatient or on inpatient basis.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8710001	8511-05	Convalescence House	دار نقاهة	Service	A health facility licensed by the concerned authority in order to provide inpatient nursing care and other health-related care to those in need of continuous care that do not require hospitalization.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610006	8511-06	Plastic Surgery Hospital	مستشفى جراحة التجميل	Service	Is a healthcare facility where surgery and medical treatment are provided to plastic surgery patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.	Physical Office space		Retail Activity	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8720003	8511-07	Addiction Rehabilitation Center	مركز تأهيل مدمنين	Service	A healthcare facility provides residential treatment for people recovering from addiction as part of continuum of care for effective treatment. It is characterized by a high level of psychological and social intervention at a critical stage of recovery. Residential treatment is most effective when people are immediately discharged from an in-patient hospital unit, or when their addiction symptomology requires a low level of assisted withdrawal and when abstinence is a goal of treatment. In addition residential treatment is most valuable where there is polydrug misuse, co-occurrence of substance misuse and mental illness or complex social and relationship issues.	Physical Office space			AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8610007	8511-08	Orthopedic Surgery Hospital	مستشفى جراحة العظام	Service	Is a healthcare facility where surgery and medical treatment are provided to orthopedic surgery patients on outpatient or on inpatient basis.	Any Type			AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620001	8512-01	General Clinic	عيادة الطب العام	Service	A licensed health facility where one general practitioner or more is/are permanently available. It is specialized in examining patients, prescribing proper medicines and referring cases to specialist if necessary.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620002	8512-02	Internal Medicine Clinic	عيادة أمراض باطنية	Service	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties It is specialized in the diagnosis of internal diseases as well as treatment and prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620004	8512-03	Cardiac Clinic	عيادة أمراض القلب	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the heart as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620005	8512-04	Paediatric Clinic	عيادة أمراض الأطفال	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of children and neonates as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620006	8512-05	Ophthalmology Clinic	عيادة طب العيون	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the eyes as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620007	8512-06	Orthopedic Clinic	عيادة جراحة العظام	Service	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently and specialized in dealing with the diseases involving the musculoskeletal system.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620009	8512-07	Respiratory Clinic	عيادة الأمراض التنفسية	Service	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently and specialized in dealing with the diseases involving the respiratory track.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620010	8512-08	Obstetric & Gynecology Clinic	عيادة أمراض النساء والولادة	Service	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties, it's specialized in the diagnosis and medical care provision to women and neonates.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620011	8512-09	Urology Clinic	عيادة المسالك البولية	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the urinary tract system and the reproductive organs as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620012	8512-10	Psychiatry Clinic	عيادة الأمراض النفسية	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of mental disorder and illness as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620013	8512-11	Dermatology Clinic	عيادة الأمراض الجلدية	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the skin as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620014	8512-12	Otolaryngology Clinic	عيادة الأذن والأنف والحنجرة	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of the ear, nose, and throat as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620003	8512-13	General Dental Clinic	عيادة الأسنان العامة	Service	A licensed health facility where one general practitioner and a nurse are permanently available, and is specialized in the "evaluation, diagnosis, prevention and/or treatment (nonsurgical, surgical or related procedures) of diseases, disorders and/or conditions of the oral cavity, maxillofacial area and/or the adjacent and associated structures and their impact on the human body.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620016	8512-15	Plastic Surgery Clinic	عيادة جراحة التجميل	Service	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available, whether the surgery for enhancing the appearance or to correct functional impairments caused by accidents and surgical operations.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620017	8512-16	General Surgery Clinic	عيادة الجراحة العامة	Service	Includes clinics which have general surgeons who do not operate specialized surgeries, usually undertaken by specialized surgeons. These clinics activities are limited to removing tumors, digestive system surgeries. These operations are not conducted in the clinics but in the equipped government or private hospitals.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620018	8512-17	Endocrinology Clinic	عيادة الغدد الصماء	Service	Includes clinics specialized in the diagnosis of endocrine glands diseases as well as treatment and prescription of medicine for patients.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620021	8512-18	Poly Clinic	مجمع طبي	Service	A health facility licensed where there is more than one doctor licensed permanently in different specialties under central management. It is specialized in examining patients and prescribing therapy on an out patient basis.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620022	8512-19	Neurosurgery Clinic	عيادة جراحة الأعصاب	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available diagnosis and therapy of the diseases and disorders which affect any portion of the nervous system including the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620025	8512-20	Oncology Clinic	عيادة الأمراض السرطانية	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the diseases of as well as follow-up of cancer patients after successful treatment .	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620026	8512-21	Day Surgical Center	مركز الجراحات اليومية	Service	A health facility licensed to receive and treat day cases in which stay will not be overnight, where previous and past operative complications are not expected (for surgical cases). It is provided in such cases that diagnosis, clinical lab tests and other procedures doe prior to admission.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620030	8512-22	Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic	عيادة جراحة الوجه والفكين	Service	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available to provide surgery and medical treatment to the diseases of jaws, face, skull region.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690005	8512-23	Optical Center	مركز بصريات	Service	A facility licensed and equipped to examine sight, prepare medical glasses and apply contact lenses according to the report of ophthalmologist..	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8720002	8512-24	Psychological & Behavioral Therapy علاج الاضطرابات النفسية والعاطفية والسلوكية	Service	Includes providing non-medical treatment of psychological, emotional and behavioral disorders through a licensed professional.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690029	8512-25	Laser Cosmetic Center مركز تجميل بالليزر	Service	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in plastic surgery is permanently and continuously available to provide cosmetic surgery by laser.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690012	8512-26	Acupuncture Center مركز وخز بالإبر الصينية	Service	A health facility licensed to provide medical treatment through insertion of metal needles into the skin and underlying tissues. It is believed that the needle affects the hypothetical channels and burning spaces of the body. The site of insertion is chosen to affect a particular organ for treatment purpose.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690014	8512-28	Chiropractic Center مركز معالجة يدوية لتقويم العمود الفقري كايروبراكتيك	Service	A health facility specialized in correction of vertebral column joints and bones status by mechanical manipulation of the vertebral column. It includes preparing the patient for manual therapy through muscle relaxant devices such as thermal, electrical, ultra- sound devices and others.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690016	8512-29	Homeopathy Center مركز طب مثلي (هوميوپاثي)	Service	A health facility licensed to practice homeopathy medicines to restore internal body balance through a system of therapeutics based on the theory that "like cures like" where is believed that a large amount of a particular drug may cause symptoms of disease and moderate "very small" dosage may reduce these symptoms.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690017	8512-30	Traditional Chinese Medicine Center مركز طب صيني تقليدي	Service	A health facility licensed to provide medical treatment based on Chinese dualistic theory (Yin, Yang). This theory is used to understand pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Diagnostic conclusions are drawn from the quality of the voice, and notes are made of the face and tongue color, and examination of pulse. Acupuncture, moxibustion, hydrotherapy are integral part of the traditional Chinese medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690018	8512-31	Ayurvedic Center مركز طب هندي تقليدي (الايروفيديا)	Service	A health facility licensed to provide ayurvedic Indian medicine, based on Indian philosophy of understanding human body, medicine and treatment. Indian medicine consists of natural resources of herbs, message, oils, nutrition, exercises, yoga and diet.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690020	8512-33	Unani Medicine Center مركز الطب اليوناني	Service	A health facility specialized in traditional therapy based on theories, beliefs and experience of indigenous to different cultures of the middle east. This includes cupping (Hejama), herbal medicine, cauterization, dietary, as well as the Unani medicine which is based on Hippocrates theory of four bodily humors. Drugs are of plant, animal or mineral origin, either in crude or compound formulas	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690022	8512-35	Osteopathy Center مركز معالجة يدوية لتقويم العظام أوستيوپاثي	Service	A health facility specialized in treatment of body structure such as bones, joints, ligaments, tendons, muscles and connective tissues, as well as their relation with each other and their health status on various body systems.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8541009	8512-36	مركز للتأمل Meditation Centre	Service	Includes using natural methods in the treatment such as healthy nutrition, fasting, hydrotherapy, and natural health habits, e.g. simple exercises, relaxation contemplation, optimism and herbal medicines.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690024	8512-37	مركز لمكافحة التدخين Smoking Cessation Center	Service	Includes healthcare centers specialized in helping smokers to discontinue the practice of tobacco smoking, whether through the method of medications depending on nicotine replacement therapy by using nicotine patches and electronic cigarettes, also, the method of counseling, health awareness programs.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620023	8512-39	عيادة جراحة الأوعية الدموية Vascular Surgery Clinic	Service	Includes clinics where a surgeon specialized in vascular surgery is permanently and continuously available for the treatment of varicose veins affecting the lower limb, different arterial pathologies, foot ulcers and gangrene, venous and arterial thrombosis	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620024	8512-41	مركز إخصاب Assisted Fertilization Center	Service	A facility where technologies for assisting human fertility and includes all clinical and biological interventions used to help in achieving fertilization and pregnancy without sexual intercourse.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620008	8512-45	عيادة أمراض الروماتيزم Rheumatology Clinic	Service	Includes clinics where an specialized surgeon is permanently and continuously available for diagnosis and therapy of the rheumatic diseases and disorders as well as the prescription of medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690025	8512-46	مركز معالجة بالطببة (ناتشروپاٲي) Naturopathy Center	Service	Is health facility specialized in using natural methods in the treatment such as healthy nutrition, fasting, hydrotherapy, and natural health habits, e.g. simple exercises, relaxation contemplation, optimism and herbal medicines.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620032	8512-48	مركز غسيل كلٲ Renal Dialysis Center	Service	A freestanding centre specialized in treating kidney diseases and provides services of renal dialysis with specialized health professionals.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8620039	8512-49	مركز علاج وتشخيص طبي Outpatient Treatment & Diagnostic Center	Service	A special health facility in the form of outpatient center capable of accommodating a wide array of outpatient treatment and diagnostic services and minimally invasive procedures.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690002	8519-01	مركز تشخيص إشعاعي Radio Diagnostic Center	Service	A licensed health facility where a radiologist or nuclear medicine specialist is available. It is prepared to carry out various radiology diagnostic procedures, including x- ray and nuclear medicine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690035	8519-02	خدمات الإسعاف الجوي Air Ambulance Services	Service	Includes providing air ambulance emergency services to move patients and accidents victims to hospitals and treatment centers, shifting doctors and medical teams alongwith the medical supplies to where natural disasters strike, transporting donated organs and medical equipment, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from the competent medical authorities.	Physical Office space	Company to provide a license from Dubai Corporation for Ambulance Services after 6 months from obtaining the DMCC License.		AED 50,000	Dubai Corporation for Ambulance Services&Dubai Civil Aviation Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8690008	8519-03	Dieting & Weight Control Services	خدمات الحمية الغذائية والسيطرة على الوزن	Service	Includes firms specialized in diet systems and weight loss or control programs. This process involves consultations, advice, support and regular follow-up to ensure the customer is sticking to his lifestyle changes, in addition to offering low calorie package meals and menu planning as well as providing related audio-visual tapes.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Labs	8690009	8519-04	Clinical Laboratory	مختبر طبي	Service	A licensed health facility where a pathologist is permanently available. It is equipped to perform various medical analysis tests for medical diagnosis purposes.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8299007	8519-05	Medical Treatment Facilitation Services	خدمات التجهيزات الصحية والعلاجية	Service	Includes offices which offer specialized services to patients seeking medical treatments in UAE, or act as health tourism provider for patients intend to obtain these services abroad, it involves contacting hospitals and healthcare providers, coordinating with health insurance providers, handling visas and travel issues, provision of logistical information, such as accommodation, ground transportation, expected duration of stay and cost of treatments, it also involves handling non-medical barriers that hinder patients' treatments, such as cost and health insurance problems, as well as other administrative issues.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690010	8519-07	Home Health Care Center	مركز خدمات الصحة المنزلية	Service	A health facility licensed to provide patients at their homes with health care services less intensified than that required at the health facility. The services include, but not limited to, nursing care, respiratory therapy, ECG, physical and functional therapy.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Pharmaceuticals	7020027	8519-08	Pharmaceutical Consultancies	الإستشارات الصيدلانية	Service	Includes firms specialized in offering consultancy on the use of medicines, their manufacturers and storage methods to hospitals, pharmacies, doctors, clinics, medical institutes and colleges.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	7020014	8519-09	Health Planning Consultancies	إستشارات التخطيط الصحي	Service	Includes providing consultation and feasibility studies for health facilities as regarding budgeting, managing finances, human resource matters, create reports, and aid medical organizations in regulatory compliance, required medical equipment and supplies, set up health quality assurance program to promote services level according to the international medical standards, the minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Business Administration or Economics or a related discipline , along with three years hands-on experience.	Any Type	No Restriction	The minimal qualifications required is bachelor degree in Business Administration or Economics or a related discipline , along with three years hands-on experience proving that the client or his / her management team have the knowledge and the experience to undertake this activity	AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8690011	8519-12	Telemedicine Counseling Center	مركز إستشارات طبية عن بعد	Service	A center specialized in using different communication means to provide diagnostic, therapeutic and learning services for individuals residing in places far from specialized medical centers. It includes direct contact with specialists around the world for consultation, diagnosis and therapy without providing any therapeutic services.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690007	8519-13	Ambulance Services	خدمات الإسعاف	Service	Includes firms providing ambulance emergency and non- emergency medical services by a well equipped ambulances for transferring patients and injured persons to hospitals and clinics, involving transport of patients from homes, escort services, located in public places and highways for emergencies, such firms must be staffed by highly trained medical personnel as well as obtaining due licensing from Dubai corporation for ambulance services.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Corporation for Ambulance Services
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8810002	8519-15	Health Awareness Services	خدمات التثقيف الصحي	Service	Includes firms specialized in organizing health awareness programs on various diseases to patients and their families, including, distribution of print and audiovisual materials, periodic campaigns, lectures and talks in clubs, associations, universities, work closely with media to reach out to masses, online information giving.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690001	8519-16	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Center	مركز طب طبيعي وتأهيل	Service	A licensed health facility where a specialist in physical medicine and rehabilitation is permanently available. Its specialized in rehabilitating patients through simulation of natural body functions using them in treatment after conducting all necessary medical tests to verify reasons of therapy, upon instructions by the treating doctor.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690006	8519-17	Physiotherapy Center	مركز علاج طبيعي	Service	A health facility licensed to provide rehabilitation services through stimulating body movement and improving abilities to perform body functions. This includes manual-motor therapy, therapeutic exercises, physio electric- mechanical devices, supportive tools and electric diagnosis methods applied by licensed physiotherapist.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690037	8519-19	Audiology & Speech Center	مركز سمع وتخاطب	Service	A health facility licensed to evaluate and treat hearing weakness and speech problems.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609003	8519-20	Tan Center	مركز لإكتساب السمرة	Service	Includes firms engaged in darkening or tanning the color of skin by artificial tanning methods such as tanning beds which emits ultraviolet radiation to produce a cosmetic tan, including also using chemical products which can produce a tanning.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8730002	8519-28	Special Need Center	مركز إحتياجات خاصة	Service	A Community-based non-residential facility specializing in providing services that are designed to meet the needs of functionally and/or cognitively impaired children. Special need center facilities provide a caring, non-institutional setting for individuals who, for their own safety and well-being, can no longer be left at home alone. These facilities often provide protected settings and include a mixture of health and support services. Many offer specialized services such as programs for individuals with developmental disabilities, vision and hearing impairments.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690027	8519-29	Cupping Therapy Center	مركز علاج بالحجامة	Service	A facility provides cupping therapy (Hijama) by qualified and licensed professional.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority

N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8720004	8519-32	Children with Autism Rehabilitation Center	مركز تأهيل أطفال التوحد	Service	Includes centers engaged in specialized services to children with Autism, their families and the professionals working with them, it involves delivering them with psychological, rehabilitative, care and support programs, as well as applying educational plans to foster their behavioral, imitative, emotional, social, functional, communicative basic skills and also their academic and pre- academic skills as well.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Labs	8690042	8519-34	Gene Laboratory	مختبر جينات	Service	A licensed health facility equipped to perform various genetic tests.	Physical Office space	No Restriction	Client should initially do their own due diligence on the unit they are looking at to ensure that it is suitable, has adequate power and other utility provision for their purposes.	AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8690043	8519-35	Slimming Therapy Center	مركز للعلاج التجميلي	Service	A facility specialized in therapy using equipment for treating excess fat and shaping and trimming the body through non-surgical methods and without a need for specialized doctor.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Health Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8690039	8519-36	Childbirth Support Services (Doula)	خدمات مساعدات (دولا) التوليد	Service	Includes providing professional services provided by a doula aiming at psychologically and emotionally support a mother before, during and shortly after childbirth, it involves meeting the mother physical and informational needs, it involves giving information about various birth choices, giving continuous support to overcome labor pain, assist in facilitating communication between the mother and care provider, assisting in breastfeeding after birth, no medical care is involved, the minimal qualifications required is a Certified Birth Doula (CBD).	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	7500002	8520-01	Veterinary Clinic	عيادة بيطرية	Service	Includes clinics where qualified veterinarian practices veterinary medicine by treating disease, disorder, and injury in farm animals or pet animals.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7500003	8520-02	Veterinarian Laboratory	مختبر تحاليل بيطرية	Service	Includes laboratories that specialize in veterinarian analysis as well as providing technical reports.	Workshop or Retail or Industrial Plot	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Emirates International Accreditation Centre (EIAC)
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9499001	8531-01	Social Club	نادي اجتماعي	Service	Includes social clubs with membership, which offer cultural and entertainment activities such as lectures and film show or carry out social activities like holding ceremonies that mark various occasions, such services are offered against fixed charges or subscription, such clubs are not allowed to organize summer activities or camps.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9491002	8531-04	Religious Center	مركز ديني	Service	Includes religious centers engaged in activities aiming at enhancing the religion and religious culture by means of propagation, guidance, teaching, lecturing, publication distribution, in addition to undertaking scientific works regarding collecting studying, revamping and printing religious heritage.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Islamic Affairs and Charitable Activities Department

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9499002	8531-05	Women Club	نادي سيدات	Service	A club where membership is restricted to ladies, which offers cultural and entertainment activities such as lectures and film show or carry out social activities like holding ceremonies on various occasions, such clubs are not allowed to organize summer activities or camps.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority&General Authority of Sports
N	N	Healthcare	Consultancy	8890003	8532-01	Social & Family Consultancy	الإشارات الاجتماعية والأمنية	Service	Includes firms specialized in offering a variety of social and family guidance services to families as regarding the area of social growth, assisting families in solving their problems, organizing workshops for dealing with family guidance and how to address children and adolescents problems.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Healthcare	Medical Centres	8890005	8532-02	Early Intervention Center	مركز تدخل مبكر	Service	Includes the centers engaged in providing rehabilitation and assessment to children with developmental delays or to children with disabilities or eligible to from (aged birth to five years)	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Education	Professional Training	8890009	8532-04	Individualized Special Education Center	مركز الجلسات الفردية للتربية الخاصة	Service	Includes the centers engaged in special education to rehabilitate mentally retarded and autistic children through individualized training sessions.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Community Development Authority
N	N	Professional Services	Businessmen Services	9411001	9111-01	Business Council	مجلس لتنمية علاقات العمل	Service	Includes councils set up by groups of businessmen belonging to a specific country or nationality, and which undertake developing trade ties between businessmen of the country to which the council and businessmen belong, particularly the United Arab Emirates. The council's activities also include developing work in the agricultural, industrial, trade and vocational sectors etc. But these councils may not directly practice any commercial business.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Chamber
N	N	Professional Services	Businessmen Services	9411002	9111-03	Businessmen Forum	منتدى رجال الاعمال	Service	Includes the non-profit local business groups which represent different business sectors, the objective of the forum is centered around achieving its goals through organizing the affairs of the members in each sector or coordinating with entities that have the same interests, membership is optional to the firms of the business community.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Chamber
N	N	Professional Services	Businessmen Services		9111-98	Professional Network	شبكة تواصل مهنية	Service	A membership-based network of professionals or business persons individually based on a common goal or interest. Activities of the network can include managing the memberships and affairs of its members, organizing conferences and networking events and participating in public relations activities; all of which are aimed at achieving the network's objectives. This network is not allowed to carry out any trading or consulting activities nor provide any regulated services.	Any Type	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority	Questionnaire: -What are the objectives of this professional network? - Please describe the profile of individuals/companies that will be part of this network? - What activities will the network have? - Please describe the membership scheme and details. - What will be the revenue model of the company? - Please describe the ownership structure of the network. - How is your experience relevant to the establishment of this professional network?	AED 50,000	

N	N	Professional Services	Businessmen Services		9111-99	Industry Association	رابطة أعمال	Service	Also known as Trade Association, is an organization founded by a group of businesses or individuals representing a specific industry or sector. Activities of the association include managing the memberships and affairs of its members, organising conferences and networking events and participating in public relations activities; all of which are aimed at achieving the association's objectives.	Any Type	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Entertainment	9000102	9214-03	Parties & Entertainments Services	تجهيزات الحفلات و المناسبات الترفيهية	Service	Includes firms specialized in indoor and outdoor supplies and preparations where concerts, weddings, special occasions and entertainment events are held. Their role is to decorate, rent and supply equipment, light fixtures, sound effects, conclude contracts with artists and music bands, arrange for photographers and service waiters.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Photo Studio	7420005	9214-04	Parties & Private Functions Filming	تصوير الحفلات والمناسبات الشخصية	Service	Includes firms which undertake filming of personal wedding parties, official opening ceremonies, exhibitions etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020015	9214-09	Fine Arts Consultancies	استشارات الفنون الجميلة	Service	Includes establishments specialized in working out studies and scientific essays and giving consultancies on fine arts and handicrafts such as drawing, sculpture, photography, glass or wood carving, pottery and metal molding etc. with the purpose of producing art works used in ornamenting houses and public halls. Included also are consultancies on the various art design of cards, postal stamps, logos, prizes, commercials etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Entertainment	9000904	9214-11	Art Gallery	صالة لعرض الاعمال الفنية	Service	Includes galleries which constantly show art works such as drawings, sculptures, photographs, handicraft works, masterworks etc. or allocate these works of art for holding exhibitions for artists from time to time. This also includes promotion activities for these works.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency - Special
N	N	Professional Services	Consultancy	7020016	9214-15	Music Consultant	استشارات موسيقية	Service	Includes firms which provide consultation on the organization of events such as recitals, concerts, dance, chamber music, etc., as well as consultation on instrumental education and performance. This also includes promotional activities for performers and events through a licensed media provider.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	
N	N	Media & Marketing	Events	9000109	9214-18	Performing Arts & Music Festivals	تنفيذ مهرجانات الفنون الأثنية والموسيقى	Service	Includes establishments which organize and coordinate signature festivals or events the purpose of promoting music , performing arts, musicians and performing artists, regardless of genre or audience. Performing Arts and Music Festivals may recruit technical, administrative and artistic staff to carry out festivals, and seek commercial sponsorship for its activities. Also includes promotional activities for these works such as advertising, public relations and events through a licensed media provider.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312001	9241-01	Sports & Recreational Club	نادي رياضي ترفيهي	Service	Includes clubs which have facilities to practice a number of sports and entertainment activities such as rowing, sailing, driving powerboats, ground tennis, driving sport cars, polo, swimming etc. These facilities are restricted to members against periodical subscriptions or fixed fees.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312003	9241-03	Bowling Club	نادي بولينج	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to bowling training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify players for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312007	9241-04	Martial Arts Club	نادي للتدريب على فنون الدفاع عن النفس	Service	Includes clubs and training centers specialized in one or more of the self defence arts such as karate, judo, taekwondo, and kung fu.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312004	9241-05	Chess Club	نادي شطرنج	Service	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate facilities for playing chess in order to optimize chess players performance and qualify for regional and international excellence.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9311006	9241-07	Sports Services	خدمات وتجهيزات رياضية	Service	Includes firms which offer specialized services to the various sports clubs and care for them. These services include organizing contracts with trainers, inside and outside camps for the sports teams, contacting foreign sports teams, preparing and hiring grounds etc.	Any Type	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312008	9241-08	Body Building Club	نادي كمال اجسام	Service	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising body building in order to optimize trainees performance and qualify for regional and international sport excellence.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312011	9241-09	Men Physical Fitness Club	نادي لياقة بدنية للرجال	Service	Includes firms which offer sport exercises training for securing fitness and losing weight.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9311012	9241-10	Sports & Amusement Tracks	ساحة لألعاب التسلية الرياضية	Service	Includes firms which offer sport games facilities with a view for entertaining. These establishments provide grounds and courts and facilities for motor races, cycling races, flying remote control planes, shooting, aiming arrows etc. in return for fixed fees.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9311003	9241-11	Rallies & Sport Tournaments Organizing Services	خدمات تنظيم المسابقات والدورات الرياضية	Service	Includes firms which organize sports, races and tournaments and subsequently conduct contacts with the international and local sports associations, sports teams or sportsmen, enroll sportsmen, set tournament schedules, prepare grounds or courts, supervise championships, monitor results, give trophies.	Physical Office space	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312012	9241-13	Ladies Physical Fitness Club	نادي لياقة بدنية للنساء	Service	Includes firms which offer sport exercises training for securing fitness and losing weight.	Retail Shop	No Restriction			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312013	9241-14	نادي ملاكمة Boxing Club	Service	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising boxing in order to optimize boxers performance and qualify for regional and international sport excellence.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312024	9241-18	نادي جمباز Gymnastics Club	Service	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising gymnastics in order to optimize trainees performance and qualify regional and international sport excellence.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312015	9241-20	نادي جولف Golf Club	Service	Includes sport clubs licensed by competent authorities and which accommodate sport facilities for exercising golf in order to optimize trainees performance and qualify regional and international sport excellence.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312023	9241-21	خدمات التدريب على السباحة Swimming Training Services	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to swimming training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should have the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	7020017	9241-22	استشارات ودراسات رياضية Sport Research & Consultancies	Service	Includes the provision of advice and assistance to sport clubs and organizations on organizational and development issues, such as strategic planning, financial planning and budgeting, marketing and advertising objectives and policies, sport psychology, human resources policies.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312018	9241-23	التدريب على كرة المضرب (التنس) Tennis Training Services	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to tennis training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify players for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	8541008	9241-26	مركز لليوجا Yoga Center	Service	Includes firms engaged in yoga instructions and practices to enable yogins through physical postures alleviate health problems, reduce stress and make the spine supple in contemporary times, also to use as a complete exercise program and physical therapy routine.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	8541006	9241-27	Sport Academy	أكاديمية رياضية	Service	Includes sports institutions engaged in enhancing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, through applying education on the latest advances in sports science, also, is to set up world class sports facilities involving courts and tracks, gyms, swimming pools, sport labs, coach training, lecture theater, organizing sports activities.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Media & Marketing	Marketing & PR	7310023	9241-31	Sports Events Marketing	تسويق الفعاليات الرياضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in marketing and promoting championships and festivals on behalf of the sport and cultural authorities and clubs, as well as finding official sponsors for such events, including the follow-up all the contracting subsequent formalities.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	8541005	9241-33	Ice Skating Training	التدريب على التزلج على الجليد	Service	Includes firms specialized in providing off and on ice skating training for beginners to acquire the basic skills of skating , as well as offering sessions for advanced levels on ice dance or ice hokey, whether for entertainment or contests.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312029	9241-37	Volleyball Training	التدريب على الكرة الطائرة	Service	Includes sports clubs dedicated to volleyball training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312032	9241-38	Ping Pong Training	التدريب على تنس الطاولة	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to ping pong training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify for regional and international sport excellence, these firms should set up the installations that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312014	9241-39	Wrestling Training	التدريب على المصارعة	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to wrestling training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312035	9241-41	Badminton Training	التدريب على تنس الريشة	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to badminton training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting, these firms should set up the installations that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312017	9241-42	Basketball Training	التدريب على كرة السلة	Service	Includes sports institutions dedicated to basketball training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, the process involves emphasizing the physical, skills improving, knowledge and psychological aspects, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9312027	9241-43	Squash Training	التدريب على الأسكواش	Service	Includes sports clubs dedicated to squash training through applying the latest theoretical and practical techniques to optimizing sporting performance and qualify sportsmen for regional and international sport excellence, these firms should set up the facilities that enable conducting the training.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	7990001	9241-47	Sport & Recreational Events Tickets Selling	بيع بطاقات المناسبات الترفيهية والمنافسات الرياضية	Service	Includes firms engaged in selling the tickets of sport and recreational events on behalf of their organizers; it also involves providing the equipment to organize audience entry and computing. Selling of physical tickets is only allowed within DMCC Free Zone.	Any Type	No Physical selling of tickets is allowed outside JLT area		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Sports & Recreation	9319004	9241-49	Sports Broker	وسيط رياضي	Service	This covers facilities approved by official and international authorities as a broker for football players and clubs aiming to provide best offers and deals negotiate and sign transfer or secondment contracts with clubs. This also covers fostering interests of players and representing them before sports, local and international bodies.	Any Type			AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9311008	9249-01	Billiard & Pool Room	صالة بلياردو	Service	Includes operating billiards rooms where people get together for playing billiards and snooker.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Authority of Sports
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Entertainment	9321002	9249-02	Electronic Games Arcade	صالة للألعاب الإلكترونية	Service	Includes operating halls where people get together for playing electronic and video games.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Entertainment	9321012	9249-04	Kids Amusement Arcade	صالة ألعاب لتسلياة الاطفال	Service	Includes shops and indoor or open halls equipped with facilities for entertaining children of different age categories against fixed fees.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Shipping & Logistics	Ships & Marine Services	5021002	9249-06	Leisure Yachts & Boats Rental	تأجير قوارب وسفن الترفيه	Service	Includes firms which hire out boats, small vessels and fully equipped yachts for individuals or tourist groups for sightseeing inside the cities or from one to another, through launching irregular trips. This does not include overnight Accommodation.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Maritime City Authority
N	N	Hospitality	Travel & Tourism	9321010	9249-07	Helicopter Rental	تأجير الطائرات العمودية للترفيه	Service	Includes offering sightseeing tours by helicopters to view city architecture from above as well as mountains and other attractions.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Dubai Civil Aviation Authority&Security Industry Regulatory Agency
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Sports & Recreation	9329001	9249-08	Recreational Services	خدمات وتجهيزات ترفيهية	Service	Includes firms engaged in providing services to establishments, firms supervising recreational projects. These services include preparing playgrounds, halls and parks used for performing certain recreational activities such as rope jumping platforms, circus shows, fun parks, gun and arrow shooting's field, water cycles hire, leisure boats .. etc.	Physical Office space	No Restriction		AED 50,000	

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Laundry	9601001	9301-01	Cloth Pressing Services	كي الملابس	Service	Includes providing pressing all kinds of clothing and textiles, provided by hand, by mechanical equipment, or by self-service coin-operated machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients.	Retail Shop	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Laundry	9601002	9301-02	Laundry Services	غسل الملابس والمقارن	Service	Includes automatic and manual laundries which undertake washing clothes, curtains, bed sheets, small carpets etc.	Retail Shop	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Laundry	9601005	9301-03	Dry Cleaning Services	خدمات تنظيف بالبخار	Service	Includes shops which offer clothes washing, cleaning and ironing services by using steam powered machines. Included also are dry-cleaning services. These laundries also undertake washing and cleaning bed sheets, curtains, blankets, carpets etc.	Retail Shop	Subject to prior approval by DMCC Authority		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9602101	9302-01	Gents Haircutting & Hairdressing Salon	صالون رجالي	Service	Includes firms engaged in hairdressing and other beauty treatment, involving, trimming and cutting, dyeing, waving, straightening, hair fixing, as well as cosmetic treatments, including skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, supporting hair strength, It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9602201	9302-03	Ladies Haircutting & Hairdressing Salon	صالون نسائي	Service	Includes ladies salons involved in beautification and hair care, including, hair washing, trimming, setting, dyeing, waving, straightening, hair fixing, henna services, as well as cosmetic treatments, which involve the makeup, skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, nail manicures and treatment, micro blading. It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9602202	9302-04	Henna Salon	صالون حناء	Service	Includes ladies salons involved in dyeing women hands with henna.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9602903	9302-07	Hair Fixing Center	مركز تركيب الشعر المستعار	Service	Includes firm salons involved in fixing human hair for ladies to avoid damaging their natural hair due continuous hair styling process, as for men hair is replaced in the balding or thinning areas of the head.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9602901	9302-09	Children Haircutting	الحلاقة وقص الشعر للاطفال	Service	Includes firm salons involved in children hair dressing.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9529013	9309-01	Key Duplicators	نسخ المفاتيح	Service	Includes firms specialized in duplicating and handling the keys and locks for residential and commercial facilities, as well as car keys, keys for heavy duty locks.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	General Department of Criminal Investigation – Dubai Police
N	N	Hospitality	Eateries	4781003	9309-02	Baker	خباز	Service	Includes backing traditional bread using traditional bakeries.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Professional Services	Other Professional Services	8890007	9309-04	Baby-Sitting Services	خدمات الحضانه	Service	Includes firms specialized in taking care of children for short periods at their parents absence.	Physical office		Certified full time employees.	AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Pets	9609010	9309-06	Pets Nursery	ابواء الحيوانات الاليفة وتربيتها	Service	Includes shops which offer pets and birds shelter services in return for fixed fees. Included also are care, training and services.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality&Ministry of Climate Change and Environment

N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609001	9309-07	Ladies Cosmetic & Personal Care Center	مركز تجميل وعناية شخصية نسائي	Service	Includes firms dealing with cosmetic treatments for women, including makeup, skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, nail manicures and treatment, mud baths, supporting hair strength, strength teeth whitening. It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609007	9309-08	Men Oriental Bath	حمام شرقي للرجال	Service	Includes providing men with sauna type rooms heated by a continuous flow of hot air which allow the bather to perspire freely, and then follow with a full body wash to enable bodies go relaxed and clean.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609005	9309-10	Gents Cosmetic & Personal Care Center	مركز تجميل وعناية شخصية (رجال)	Service	Includes firms dealing with cosmetic treatments for men, including skin cleansing, skin hair removal, facial aesthetic, foot care, mud baths, supporting hair, strength teeth whitening. It's not allowed to use this activity to practice massage, also, internal doors should remain unlocked as well as bearing glass to allow revealing the interior of the rooms.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609002	9309-11	Ladies Oriental Bath	حمام شرقي للنساء	Service	Includes providing ladies with sauna type rooms heated by a continuous flow of hot air which allow the bather to perspire freely, and then follow with a full body wash to enable bodies go relaxed and clean.	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Pets	9602904	9309-12	Pets Salon	صالون حلاقة للحيوانات الأليفة	Service	Includes providing grooming services to cats and dogs.	Retail Shop	No Restriction		AED 50,000	Public Health Services Department - Dubai Municipality
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609008	9309-13	Gents Spa Club	نادي صحي رجالي	Service	Includes clubs specialized in a wide variety of water therapy and relaxing activities, such as steam bath, Jacuzzi, sauna,....etc	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Beauty & Personal Care	9609004	9309-14	Ladies Spa Club	نادي صحي نسائي	Service	Includes clubs specialized in a wide variety of water therapy and relaxing activities, such as steam bath, Jacuzzi, sauna,....etc	Retail Shop	Massage services are not allowed to be conducted under this activity		AED 50,000	
N	N	Education	Other Professional Services	9609103	9309-25	Multiple Intelligence Test Services	خدمات إجراء اختبارات قياس الذكاء	Service	Includes conducting tests to find out the intelligence of children by the study of the finger print analysis, the process will help discovering the children's hidden talents and potentials which would enable recognizing the preferred learning style.	Any Type	No Restriction		AED 50,000	
N	N	Personal & Community Services	Other Personal & Community Services	9609106	9309-99	Services Provision via Mobile Trucks	تقديم الخدمات بواسطة المركبة	Service	Includes firms providing their services through roaming vehicles and according to the activities in their licenses, and using direct call, electronic media and smart applications.	Physical office	Must be combined with another activity and it cannot be standalone activity / licence	Subject to prior approval by DMCC management	AED 50,000	Roads and Transport Authority
N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	9900201	9900-01	Office of International Organization	مكتب هيئة دولية	Service	Includes offices founded by the international organizations or bodies or the affiliated centers and institutions, with a view for steering some of their activities inside the country , or making the same liaison offices to prepare for their activities in the region or to provide the data and information necessary for the practice of their different activities.	Any Type	Branch companies only		No Share Capital	Dubai Chamber

N	N	Support Services	Representative, Liaison & Managing Offices	9900202	9900-02	Offices of International Business & Professional Organizations	مكاتب منظمات الأعمال والمنظمات المهنية الدولية	Service	Includes offices founded in DMCC Free Zone by international organizations and associations with view to locate as regional center. They drive at consolidating cooperation with corresponding institutions in the country, coordinate activities and support members' common interests.	Any Type	Branch companies only	No Share Capital	Dubai Chamber & Ministry of Foreign Affairs
---	---	------------------	--	---------	---------	---	--	---------	---	----------	-----------------------	------------------	---